

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



—



1987

Census of  
Service Industries

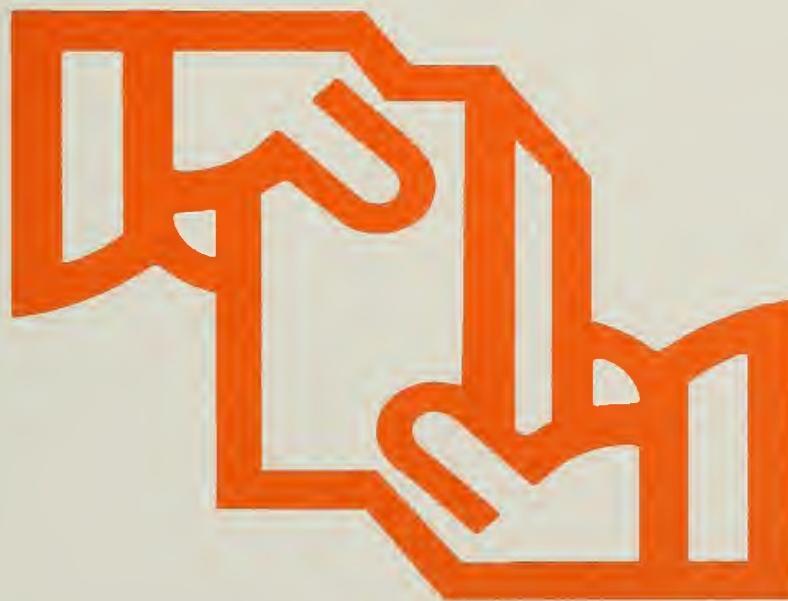
---

SC87-A-42

GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

South Dakota

---



---

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Bureau of the Census  
Library

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1987 Census of Service Industries.

The overall planning and review of the census operations were performed by the staff of the Office of the Assistant Director for Economic and Agriculture Censuses.

This report was prepared in the Business Division. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination of the census of service industries. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Sidney O. Marcus**, Chief, Service Census Branch, with primary staff assistance by **Jack B. Moody, Donna L. Nafzinger, Leatrice D. Hines, Fay Bloomberg, Theresa L. Apple, Kirk K. Degler, and Deborah E. Carl**.

Systems and procedures for mailout, receipt, correspondence, data input, industry classification, other clerical processing, administrative record processing, and quality control, along with the associated electronic computer programs, were developed in the Economic Surveys Division, **W. Joel Richardson**, Chief.

Mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, data keying, and geocoding review were performed by the staff of the Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief.

Geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs were developed by the staff of the Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief.

The computer processing systems were developed and coordinated in the Economic Programming Division, **Barry M. Cohen**, Chief. **H. Ray Dennis**, Assistant Division Chief for Business and Construction Programs, was responsible for implementation of the computer systems. The computer programs were prepared under the supervision of **William C. Wester**, Chief, Business Census Branch, assisted by **Steven G. McCraith, William E. Jagg, and Robert J. Hemmig**.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Services Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Chief.

Planning, design, review, and composition of report forms were performed in the Administrative Services Division, **Michael G. Garland**, Chief.

The staff of the Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Margaret A. Smith** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.

If you have any questions concerning the statistics in this report, call (301) 763-7039.

# 1987

# Census of

# Service Industries

---

SC87-A-42

GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES

## South Dakota

---

Issued October 1989



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary  
Thomas J. Murrin, Deputy Secretary  
Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

---



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director**

**Charles A. Waite, Associate Director for  
Economic Programs**

**Roger H. Bugenhagen, Assistant Director for  
Economic and Agriculture Censuses**

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg, Chief,  
Economic Census Staff**

**BUSINESS DIVISION**

**Howard N. Hamilton, Chief**

---

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

Census of service industries (1987). Geographic area series.

1987 census of service industries. Geographic area series.

"SC87-A-1-SC87-A-52."

"Issued April-October 1989."

1. Service industries—United States—Statistics.

I. United States. Bureau of the Census.

HD9981.4.C46 1989 338.4'0973'021 88-22144

---

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

# INTRODUCTION

## PURPOSE AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUSES

The economic censuses are the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. They provide essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public.

*Economic censuses furnish an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross national product, input-output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions.*

*Policy-making agencies of the Federal Government use the data, especially in monitoring economic activity and providing assistance to business.*

*State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.*

*Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, and keep their members informed of market changes.*

*Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.*

## AUTHORITY AND SCOPE

Title 13 of the United States Code (sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic censuses every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7. The 1987 Economic Censuses consist of the—

- Census of Retail Trade
- Census of Wholesale Trade
- Census of Service Industries
- Census of Transportation
- Census of Manufactures
- Census of Mineral Industries
- Census of Construction Industries

Special programs also cover enterprise statistics and minority-owned and women-owned businesses. (The 1987 Census of Agriculture and 1987 Census of Governments are conducted separately.) The next economic censuses are scheduled to be taken in 1993 covering the year 1992.

## AVAILABILITY OF THE DATA

The results of each of the economic censuses are available in printed reports, for sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office, and on microfiche, computer tape, compact discs with read-only memory, and flexible diskettes, for sale by the Census Bureau. Order forms for all types of products are available on request from Customer Services, Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233. A more complete description of publications being issued from this census is on the inside back cover of this document.

Census facts are also widely disseminated by trade associations, business journals, and newspapers. Volumes containing census statistics are available in most major public and college libraries. Finally, State Data Centers in every State and Business and Industry Data Centers in many States also supply economic census statistics.

## WHAT'S NEW IN 1987

Several changes have taken place for the 1987 censuses. Data will be reported on the basis of the newly revised Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system with selected reports including "bridge tables," linking the old and new classification systems. A new set of metropolitan areas has been adopted, and more detailed information will be available for businesses with no paid employees. For additional information on these changes, review the subsequent text.

## HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The economic censuses have been taken together as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967, and before that for 1963, 1958, and 1954. Prior to that time, the individual censuses were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic censuses trace their beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for 1840 and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. In 1902, Congress established a permanent

Census Bureau and directed that a census of manufactures be taken every 5 years. The 1905 manufactures census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular every-10-year population census.

The first census of business was taken in 1930, covering 1929. Initially it covered retail and wholesale trade, and construction industries, but it was broadened in 1933 to include some of the service trades.

The 1954 economic censuses were the first to be fully integrated—providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. These were the first censuses to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records have also been used to provide basic statistics as well for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires. The Enterprise Statistics Program, which publishes combined data from the economic censuses, was made possible with the implementation of the integrated census program in 1954.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses has continued to expand. The Census of Construction Industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. The Census of Transportation began in 1963 as a set of surveys covering travel, transportation of commodities, and trucks. New for 1987 are publications reporting on business establishments engaged in several transportation industries, paralleling the data on establishments in other sectors. This is part of a gradual expansion in coverage of industries previously subjected to government regulation. The Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises was first conducted as a special project in 1969 and was incorporated into the economic censuses in 1972 along with the Survey of Women-Owned Businesses.

Economic censuses have also been taken in Puerto Rico since 1909, in the Virgin Islands and Guam since 1958, and in the Northern Mariana Islands since 1982.

Statistical reports from the 1982 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series, and are available in some large libraries. All of the census data published since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau.

## AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA

While the censuses provide complete enumerations every 5 years, there are many needs for more frequent data as well. The Census Bureau conducts a number of monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* (retail and wholesale trade and service industries), the *Annual Survey of Manufactures*, *Current Industrial Reports*, and the *Quarterly Financial Report*. Most of these surveys, while providing more frequent observations, yield less kind-of-business and geographic

detail than the censuses. The *County Business Patterns* program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

## SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1987 Economic Censuses and Related Statistics*. More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1987 Economic Censuses*. Contact Customer Services for information on availability.

## CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

The 1987 Census of Service Industries, part of the 1987 Economic Censuses, covered service industries as defined in Division I of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual,<sup>1</sup> except Elementary and secondary schools (SIC 821), Colleges, universities, professional schools, and junior colleges (SIC 822), Labor unions and similar labor organizations (SIC 863), Political organizations (SIC 865), Religious organizations (SIC 866), and Private households (SIC 881). The census also excluded governmental establishments classified in the covered industries, except for government-operated hospitals which were included.

Data are presented for establishments in the following classifications:

SIC code	Title
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places
72	Personal services
73	Business services
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking
76	Miscellaneous repair services
78	Motion pictures
79	Amusement and recreation services
80	Health services
81	Legal services
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services
83	Social services
84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens
861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations
87	Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services
89	Services, not elsewhere classified

<sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock no. 041-001-00314-2.

This series of reports presents data for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and (in separate tables) of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code. Only establishments with some payroll during the year are included. For a more detailed explanation, see appendix A.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this report are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services, particularly for not-for-profit and professional services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations in this report do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to other establishments within the same company. Data for auxiliaries are presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics reports.

For the 1987 Census of Service Industries, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, including those with no paid employees, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization. In addition, more detailed information for selected kinds of business was obtained on the various questionnaires.

Appendix A gives a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

## CENSUS DISCLOSURE RULES

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports, no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure, so this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

This report series presents data for the following areas:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. Each State and the District of Columbia.
3. Each consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) and primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1987. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for

large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSA's which have a population of at least 1,000,000<sup>2</sup> and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.

4. Each metropolitan statistical area (MSA) defined by the Office of Management and Budget as of June 30, 1987. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants.<sup>2</sup> Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character; in New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
  5. The area within the State outside metropolitan statistical areas.
  6. Each county or county equivalent.<sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup>
  7. Each municipality of 2,500 inhabitants or more incorporated as a city, borough, village, or town.<sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>
- For the economic censuses, census areas and boroughs in Alaska, boroughs in New York, and towns in New York and Wisconsin are not included in this category.
8. Special economic urban areas (SEUA's), which include townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania and towns in New England with 10,000 inhabitants or more.<sup>2</sup>

## DOLLAR VALUES

All dollar values presented in this report are expressed in current dollars, i.e., 1987 data are expressed in 1987 dollars and 1982 data in 1982 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons to prior years, users of the data should consider the inflation that has occurred.

## RELIABILITY OF DATA

All data compiled in this report originated from either census questionnaires or administrative records of other Federal agencies and, therefore, are not subject to sampling errors. However, the data are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

<sup>2</sup>According to 1980 Census of Population or subsequent special census.

<sup>3</sup>Those defined as of January 1, 1987.

<sup>4</sup>See appendix F for Alaska, Louisiana, Maryland, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, Virginia, and District of Columbia county equivalents.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data; however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Bureau of the Census obtains on computer tape limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used along with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication. For an indication of the extent that data included in these reports were obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies and from estimation, rather than reports directly from respondents, see appendix E. Also, see appendix A for a more detailed explanation of census coverage and methodology.

## SPECIAL TABULATIONS

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1987 Census of Service Industries may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, on diskette, computer tape, or in tabular form. The data will be in summary form and subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) as are the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief, Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call 301-763-5282.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used in this publication:

*	See kind-of-business descriptions in appendix A for treatment of plant outlets.
-	Represents zero.
(D)	Withheld to avoid disclosing data for individual companies; data are included in broader kind-of-business totals.
(IC)	Independent city.
(NA)	Not available.
(NC)	Not comparable.
(X)	Not applicable.
CMSA	Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area.
MSA	Metropolitan Statistical Area.
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified.
PMSA	Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area.
pt.	Part.
r	Revised.
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification.

# Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number

Information shown in tables	Table																
	1a	1b	2a	2b	3a	3b	4a	4b	5	6	7	8a	8b	9a	9b	10	11
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREAS</b>																	
The State .....	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X
CMSA's and MSA's in the State .....												X	X				
PMSA's in the State .....													X	X			
Area of the State not in any CMSA, PMSA, or MSA.....									X	X	X						
Counties in the State .....										X	X						
Places in the State .....														X	X		
<b>DATA ITEMS</b>																	
Establishments.....	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Receipts .....	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Revenue .....		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Expenses .....					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Annual payroll .....	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
First quarter payroll.....	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Paid employees for pay period including March 12, 1987.....	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
1982 to 1987 comparative statistics .....					X	X											
Receipts per establishment.....			X														
Revenue per establishment.....				X	X												
Expenses per establishment.....				X	X												
Receipts per employee .....			X														
Revenue per employee .....				X	X												
Expenses per employee.....				X	X												
Annual payroll per employee.....			X	X													
Employees per establishment.....				X	X												
Number of individual proprietorships .....	X									X	X	X	X	X	X		
Number of partnerships .....	X									X	X	X	X	X	X		
Counties ranked by volume of receipts.....																	
Places ranked by volume of receipts.....																X	

# Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1987 Census of Service Industries Reports

Report and geographic area	Information shown in reports by kind of business or industry category									
	Number of establish- ments	Receipts/ Revenue (\$1,000)	Payroll (\$1,000)	Number of employ- ees	Selected ratios	Receipts size and employ- ment size of establish- ments and firms	Concen- tration ratios of largest firms	Single units and multiunits	Legal form of organization	Selected topics
<b>GEOGRAPHIC AREA SERIES</b>										
United States .....	X	X	X	X		X				
State .....	X	X	X	X		X				
CMSA, PMSA, MSA .....	X	X	X	X						
County .....	X	X	X	X						
Place .....	X	X	X	X						
<b>NONEMPLOYER STATISTICS SERIES</b>										
United States .....	X	X								
State .....	X	X								
CMSA, PMSA, MSA .....	X	X								
County .....	X	X								
Place .....	X	X								
<b>ZIP CODES</b>										
United States .....	X	X	X	X	X					
State .....	X	X	X	X	X					
<b>ESTABLISHMENT AND FIRM SIZE (INCLUDING LEGAL FORM OF ORGANIZATION)</b>										
United States .....	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
<b>CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, DEPRECIABLE ASSETS, AND OPERATING EXPENSES</b>										
United States .....		X	X							X
<b>HOTELS, MOTELS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES</b>										
United States .....	X	X	X	X	X					X
State .....	X	X	X	X	X					X
CMSA, PMSA, MSA .....	X	X	X	X	X					X
<b>MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS</b>										
United States .....	X	X	X	X	X					X
State .....	X	X	X	X	X					X
CMSA, PMSA, MSA .....	X	X	X	X	X					X

# CONTENTS

## South Dakota

[Page numbers listed here omit the prefix that appears as part of the number of each page]

	Page
Introduction -----	III
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in This Report by Table Number -----	VII
Users' Guide for Locating Statistics in the 1987 Census of Service Industries Reports -----	VIII
Summary of Findings -----	2

### FIGURES

1. State Map -----	3
2. Percent Change in Receipts and Annual Payroll for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1982 to 1987 -----	4
3. Annual Payroll Per Employee for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 and 1982 -----	5

### TABLES

1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 -----	7
1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 -----	10
2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 -----	11
2b. Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 -----	14
3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982 -----	15
3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982 -----	18
4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 -----	19
4b. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 -----	21
5. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties and for Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987 -----	22
6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987 -----	26
7. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties With 350 Establishments or More: 1987 -----	28
8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987 -----	29
8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987 -----	31
9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987 -----	32
9b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987 -----	35
10. Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 -----	36
11. Counties Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 -----	36

### APPENDIXES

A. General Explanation -----	A-1
B. General Questions and Instructions -----	B-1
C. Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers -----	C-1
D. Metropolitan Statistical Areas -----	D-1
E. Percent of Receipts/Revenue Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the State: 1987 -----	E-1
F. Geographic Notes -----	F-1
G. Establishments in Business Any Time During Year and Establishments in Business at End of Year Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classifications for the State: 1987 and 1982 -----	G-1
H. Changes in Service Industries Kind-of-Business Classifications for 1987 -----	H-1

Publication Program -----	Inside back cover
---------------------------	-------------------

# SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

## FIRMS SUBJECT TO FEDERAL INCOME TAX

Data from the 1987 Census of Service Industries show that South Dakota's 4,296 service industries establishments of firms with payroll that were subject to Federal income tax had receipts totaling \$1.0 billion and payroll of \$356 million. After adjusting for differences in the scopes of the 1982 and 1987 Censuses of Service Industries, the 1987 data represent increases of 48.5 percent in receipts and 52.1 percent in payroll over the 5-year period.

For establishments with payroll, receipts of offices and clinics of medical doctors totaled \$202 million. Other leading service kinds of business in 1987 were hotels and motels with receipts of \$106 million; legal services with \$78 million; and offices and clinics of dentists with \$52 million.

Receipts per establishment averaged \$233 thousand in 1987. Medical laboratories averaged \$1.2 million per establishment; nursing and personal care facilities, \$932 thousand; truck rental and leasing services, \$714 thousand; and medical equipment rental and leasing services, \$650 thousand.

Receipts per employee averaged \$38 thousand in 1987. Truck rental and leasing services had receipts per employee of \$113 thousand, which contrasts sharply with the \$8 thousand per employee average for home health care services.

There were 26,538 paid employees (full- and part-time) working in service industries in the State as of mid-March

1987. Hotels and motels had 3,907 employees; nursing and personal care facilities, 2,822 employees; and offices and clinics of medical doctors, 2,779 employees.

Minnehaha County accounted for the largest percent of the total service industries receipts among all counties in the State, with 35.1 percent. Sioux Falls had the largest receipts among all places in the State, with 32.8 percent of the State total.

## ORGANIZATIONS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX

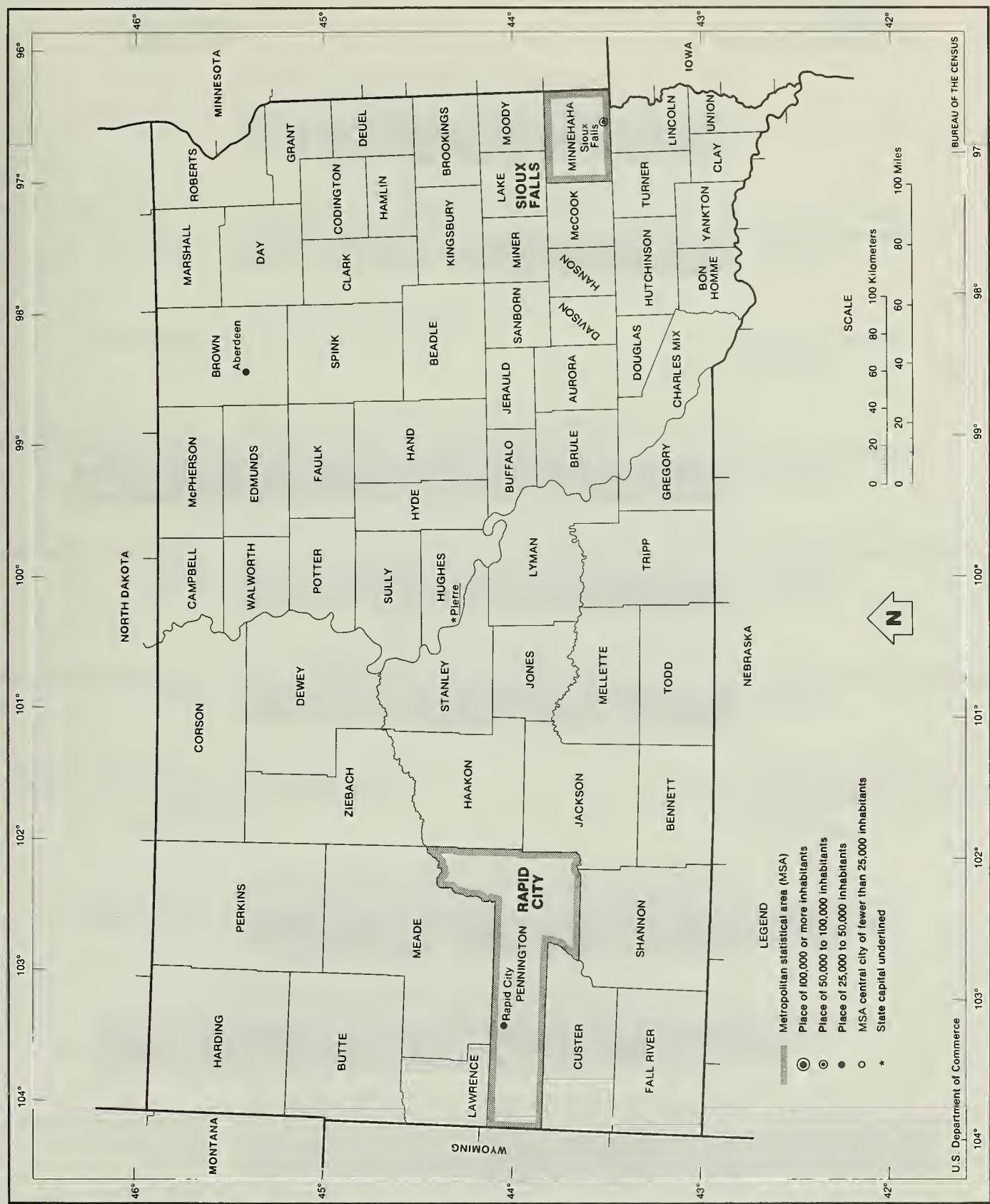
Data from the census show that South Dakota's 957 service industries establishments of firms and other organizations with payroll that were exempt from Federal income tax had revenue totaling \$757 million and payroll of \$353 million in 1987. After adjusting for differences in the scopes of the 1982 and 1987 censuses, the percent increase in expenses was 56.3, and the percent increase in payroll was 48.0.

Revenue of hospitals totaled \$516 million. Other leading classifications were nursing and personal care facilities with revenue of \$62 million, and civic, social, and fraternal associations with \$31 million.

There were 25,832 paid employees (full- and part-time) as of mid-March 1987. Hospitals had 14,227 employees; nursing and personal care facilities, 4,166 employees; and civic, social, and fraternal associations, 1,667 employees.

Figure 1. State Map

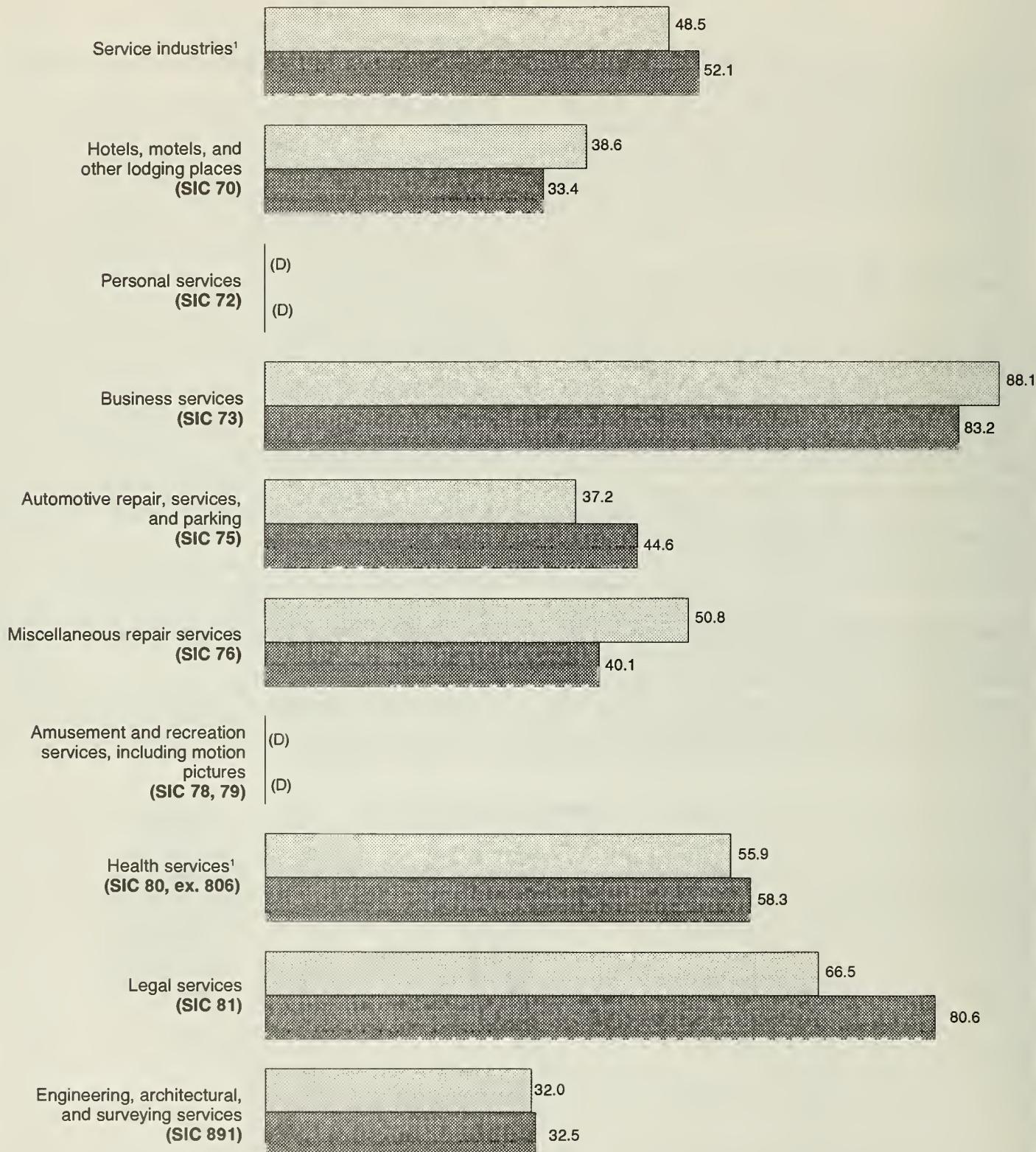
SOUTH DAKOTA - Metropolitan Statistical Area, Counties, and Selected Places



**Figure 2. Percent Change in Receipts and Annual Payroll for Establishments of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1982 to 1987**  
 (Includes only establishments with payroll)

### South Dakota

Receipts  
Payroll



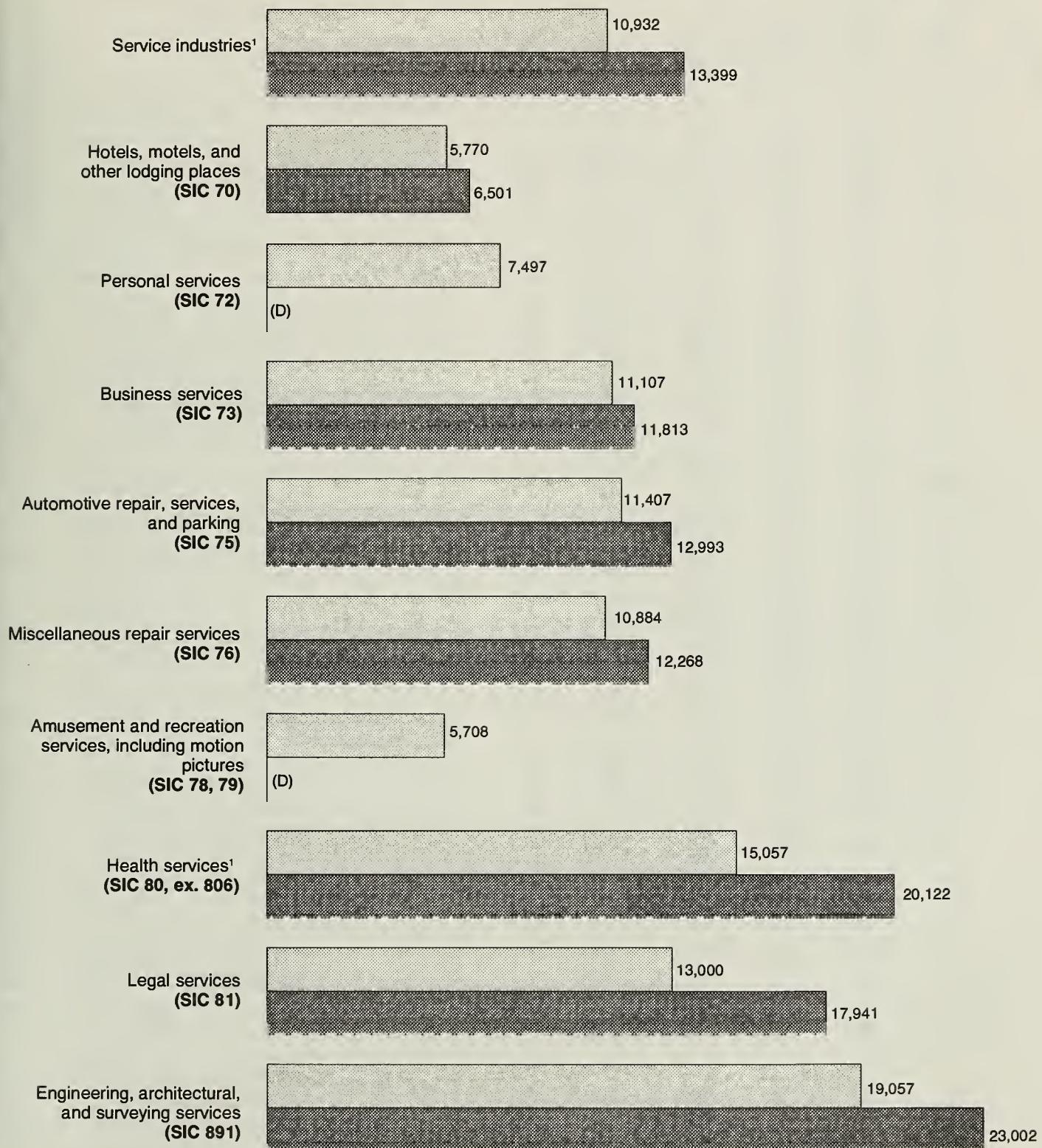
Note: Data are based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text.

<sup>1</sup>Data exclude hospitals, which were not included in the 1982 Census.

**Figure 3. Annual Payroll Per Employee for Establishments of Firms  
Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987 and 1982  
(In dollars)**

**South Dakota**

1982  
1987



Note: Data are based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text.

<sup>1</sup>Data exclude hospitals, which were not included in the 1982 Census.



**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4 296</b>	<b>1 001 524</b>	<b>355 585</b>	<b>86 162</b>	<b>26 538</b>	<b>2 208</b>	<b>485</b>
70 ex. 704	<b>Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>111 997</b>	<b>26 108</b>	<b>5 693</b>	<b>4 016</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>52</b>
7011	Hotels and motels	363	106 059	25 193	5 522	3 907	167	44
7011 pt.	Hotels	83	37 889	10 212	2 433	1 549	24	15
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	49	35 915	9 896	2 349	1 452	9	8
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	34	1 974	316	84	97	15	7
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	280	68 170	14 981	3 089	2 358	143	29
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	249	52 434	11 395	2 290	1 838	135	21
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	31	15 736	3 586	799	520	8	8
702, 3	Other lodging places	41	5 938	915	171	109	18	8
702	Rooming and boarding houses	5	422	122	26	22	2	2
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	36	5 516	793	145	87	16	6
72	<b>Personal services</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>64 767</b>	<b>21 036</b>	<b>4 987</b>	<b>2 521</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>49</b>
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	128	17 427	5 666	1 350	703	76	16
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	10	3 319	1 452	353	157	3	2
7213	Linen supply	6	2 823	979	227	88	2	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	45	2 728	539	132	110	34	3
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning	37	4 745	1 609	367	225	17	6
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	18	1 512	383	102	61	13	3
7218	Industrial launderers*	4	2 028	641	154	52	1	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	8	272	63	15	10	6	2
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
722	Photographic studios, portrait	35	4 389	913	171	97	17	1
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	285	21 158	9 329	2 243	1 212	208	23
723	Beauty shops	276	20 668	9 150	2 203	1 193	199	23
724	Barber shops	9	490	179	40	19	9	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	8	766	234	55	22	8	-
726	Funeral service and crematories	75	16 779	3 670	854	264	15	3
729	Miscellaneous personal services	61	4 248	1 224	314	223	32	6
7291	Tax return preparation services	26	1 679	586	184	127	19	1
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	35	2 569	638	130	96	13	5
73	<b>Business services</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>119 140</b>	<b>45 532</b>	<b>11 064</b>	<b>4 032</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>31</b>
731	Advertising	35	10 384	3 959	990	195	6	1
7311	Advertising agencies	21	5 891	2 655	672	115	5	1
7312	Outdoor advertising services	8	2 935	900	222	47	1	-
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	35	6 607	2 616	625	194	7	1
7322	Adjustment and collection services	26	4 204	1 971	470	138	5	-
7323	Credit reporting services	9	2 403	645	155	56	2	1
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	26	5 810	1 815	434	105	14	2
7331	Direct mail advertising services	3	234	85	26	4	1	-
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	4	839	237	52	23	2	1
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	4	839	237	52	23	2	1
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	7	621	313	76	19	1	1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	12	4 116	1 180	280	59	10	-
7335	Commercial photography	7	3 009	829	205	45	6	-
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	5	1 107	351	75	14	4	-
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	114	10 199	5 466	1 262	831	82	9
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	5	352	97	20	6	2	-
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	109	9 847	5 369	1 242	825	80	9
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	3	140	30	6	5	3	-
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	106	9 707	5 339	1 236	820	77	9
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	43	19 619	4 450	1 113	337	9	5
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	7	4 547	1 221	278	78	1	-
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	6	2 642	540	119	35	1	-
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	30	12 430	2 689	716	224	7	5
736	Personnel supply services	21	7 742	5 500	1 142	845	5	1
7361	Employment agencies	10	847	368	81	33	4	1
7363	Help supply services	11	6 895	5 132	1 061	812	1	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	55	24 468	8 689	2 322	424	10	4
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	31	7 867	3 115	924	155	7	2
7371	Computer programming services	19	3 086	1 302	340	68	4	-
7372	Prepackaged software	7	1 812	613	143	32	1	1
7373	Computer integrated systems design	5	2 969	1 200	441	55	2	1
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	14	7 176	3 058	774	172	2	-
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7376	Computer facilities management services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	10	9 425	2 516	624	97	1	2
7377	Computer rental and leasing	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	2
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State:  
1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprie- torships (number)	Partners- ships (number)
73	<b>Business services—Con.</b>							
738	Miscellaneous business services	130	34 311	13 037	3 176	1 101	54	8
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	14	2 159	1 124	271	182	3	-
7382	Security systems services	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7383	News syndicates	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	29	15 285	7 247	1 791	440	11	1
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	80	14 709	4 042	977	452	40	7
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	7	498	100	23	10	5	-
7389 pt.	Interior designing	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7389 pt.	Other business services	67	13 197	3 603	875	403	34	5
75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking</b>	473	83 681	19 164	4 394	1 475	305	55
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	24	11 474	1 906	446	146	5	-
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	9	6 428	988	246	57	1	-
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
752	Automobile parking	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
752 pt.	Parking lots	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
752 pt.	Parking structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	403	66 566	16 148	3 728	1 202	277	42
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	142	21 972	5 740	1 332	427	107	12
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	138	21 477	5 608	1 303	415	104	12
7532 pt.	Paint shops	4	495	132	29	12	3	-
7538	General automotive repair shops	178	26 980	6 113	1 413	496	130	17
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	154	18 826	4 150	975	395	115	16
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	24	8 154	1 963	438	101	15	1
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	83	17 614	4 295	983	279	40	13
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	2
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	15	3 262	692	166	46	6	1
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	22	3 300	753	177	54	11	5
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	29	5 247	1 574	352	115	16	5
7539 pt.	Hoodlifter repair	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	3
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	16	3 565	1 211	273	68	7	2
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
754	Automotive services, except repair	44	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	13
7542	Carwashes	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19	8
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	13	2 532	553	104	41	4	5
76	<b>Miscellaneous repair services</b>	205	31 330	7 913	1 815	645	145	15
762	Electrical repair shops	46	7 443	2 043	448	133	31	1
7622	Radio and television repair shops	19	2 440	543	129	41	15	-
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	27	5 003	1 500	319	92	16	-
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	5	1 066	238	52	13	3	-
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	22	3 937	1 262	267	79	13	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	-
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	138	22 178	5 284	1 243	454	96	14
7692	Welding repair	42	5 525	1 655	408	123	33	2
7694	Armature rewinding shops	10	4 038	852	190	65	7	-
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	86	12 615	2 777	645	266	56	12
78, 79, 84	<b>Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums</b>	354	59 508	15 338	3 291	2 285	132	37
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	5	646	176	35	7	1	2
783	Motion picture theaters	43	7 943	1 366	350	388	15	3
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	36	7 679	1 311	335	368	10	2
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	7	264	55	15	20	5	1
784	Video tape rental	44	6 649	1 938	430	229	21	15
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	9	1 295	385	48	20	1	1
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	5	963	307	38	14	1	-
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	4	332	78	10	6	-	1
793	Bowling centers	54	9 370	2 291	684	496	27	3

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State:  
1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprie- torships (number)	Partners- ships (number)
78, 79, 84	<b>Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums—Con.</b>							
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums -----	199	33 605	9 182	1 744	1 145	67	13
794	Commercial sports -----	11	5 760	1 371	154	83	-	-
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7948	Racing, including track operation -----	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums -----	188	27 845	7 811	1 590	1 062	67	12
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls -----	8	460	53	16	21	6	-
7991	Physical fitness facilities -----	26	3 874	1 407	275	300	5	2
7992	Public golf courses -----	4	272	129	27	26	3	-
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices -----	19	4 627	1 083	248	73	6	-
7996	Amusement parks -----	7	3 032	784	87	33	1	1
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs -----	30	3 366	1 574	315	187	6	-
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c. -----	94	12 214	2 781	622	422	40	9
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides -----	5	580	112	12	9	2	-
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
7999 pt., 84	Billiard and pool establishments -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	1
	Other recreation and amusements, including museums -----	76	10 860	2 511	574	377	29	7
80	<b>Health services.</b>	912	361 180	161 117	40 775	8 007	484	61
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine -----	349	202 394	100 638	26 664	2 779	125	35
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine -----	344	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	125	35
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
802	Offices and clinics of dentists -----	273	51 641	16 022	3 694	1 145	199	7
802 pt.	Offices of dentists -----	272	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	198	-
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy -----	10	2 687	1 222	271	92	3	1
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners -----	178	27 276	6 170	1 308	486	139	11
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors -----	83	9 488	1 891	415	191	72	3
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists -----	73	15 100	3 519	714	234	51	7
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. -----	22	2 688	760	179	61	16	1
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists -----	11	1 411	326	74	28	8	1
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. -----	11	1 277	434	105	33	8	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities -----	47	43 792	21 711	5 433	2 822	2	-
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities -----	36	38 623	19 031	4 754	2 405	1	-
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities -----	11	5 169	2 680	679	417	1	-
8052	Intermediate care facilities -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
806	Hospitals -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8063	Psychiatric hospitals -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services -----	55	33 390	15 354	3 405	683	16	7
807	Medical and dental laboratories -----	33	20 316	9 959	1 840	323	14	5
8071	Medical laboratories -----	14	17 245	8 877	1 589	249	1	3
8072	Dental laboratories -----	19	3 071	1 082	251	74	13	2
808	Home health care services -----	5	863	429	98	107	2	-
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. -----	17	12 211	4 966	1 467	253	-	2
8092	Kidney dialysis centers -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. -----	10	7 079	3 335	1 086	150	-	2
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c. -----	7	5 132	1 631	381	103	-	-
81	<b>Legal services.</b>	393	78 476	22 373	5 424	1 247	201	127
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services.</b>	19	3 288	1 422	307	85	4	-
823	Libraries -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
824	Vocational schools -----	6	2 042	887	211	48	-	-
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c. -----	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
83	<b>Social services.</b>	96	8 389	2 703	683	417	66	4
835	Child day care services -----	49	2 432	1 191	292	236	35	3
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services -----	47	3 957	1 512	391	181	31	1
87 ex. 8733	<b>Engineering, accounting, reaearch, management, and related services (except noncommercial reaearch organizations).</b>	383	80 388	32 380	7 613	1 774	137	51
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services -----	99	27 395	13 203	2 704	574	26	5
8711	Engineering services -----	54	17 746	8 652	1 659	371	11	4
8712	Architectural services -----	32	8 104	3 876	877	161	9	1
8713	Surveying services -----	13	1 545	675	168	42	6	-
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services -----	180	33 715	11 286	2 991	800	89	44
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations) -----	15	6 752	2 827	635	125	4	-
8731	Commercial physical and biological research -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research -----	8	1 813	629	156	51	3	-
8734	Testing laboratories -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
87 ex. 8733	<b>Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)—Con.</b>							
874	Management and public relations services -----	69	12 526	5 064	1 283	275	18	2
8741	Management services -----	23	5 321	2 489	725	112	8	1
8742	Management consulting services -----	31	5 557	1 946	462	126	3	1
8743	Public relations services -----	8	556	198	24	18	5	-
8744	Facilities support management services -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. -----	7	1 092	431	72	19	2	-
89	<b>Services, n.e.c.</b> -----	26	1 380	499	116	34	6	3

**Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>Total</b> -----	957	756 904	353 394	84 811	25 832
7032, 704	<b>Camps and membership lodging</b> -----	18	1 861	644	154	151
7032	Sporting and recreational camps -----	5	752	216	42	48
704	Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis -----	13	1 109	428	112	103
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	<b>Selected amusement, recreation, and related services</b> -----	65	13 171	4 293	848	461
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs -----	36	7 753	2 680	507	276
7991 pt.	Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs -----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	Fairs -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
84	Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens -----	19	2 950	1 100	218	86
8412	Museums and art galleries -----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries -----	15	1 298	376	95	42
8422	Arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens -----	-	-	-	-	-
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	<b>Selected health services</b> -----	167	597 141	295 410	70 905	19 053
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists -----	16	6 508	3 364	903	244
8011 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine -----	16	6 508	3 364	903	244
8021 pt.	Clinics of dentists -----	-	-	-	-	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities -----	57	61 960	34 070	8 682	4 166
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities -----	47	55 094	30 623	7 825	3 734
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities -----	10	6 866	3 447	857	432
8052	Intermediate care facilities -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
806	Hospitals -----	69	515 776	252 354	60 022	14 227
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals -----	66	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8063	Psychiatric hospitals -----	-	-	-	-	-
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
808, 9	Other health services -----	25	12 897	5 622	1 298	416
808	Home health care services -----	4	693	447	107	54
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. -----	21	12 204	5 175	1 191	362
8092	Kidney dialysis centers -----	-	-	-	-	-
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c. -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
81	Legal aid societies and similar legal services -----	9	1 836	940	256	50

**Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b>	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
823	Libraries	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
824	Vocational schools	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8243	Data processing schools	-	-	-	-	-
8244	Business and secretarial schools	-	-	-	-	-
8249	Vocational schools, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	6	1 004	449	64	27
83	<b>Social services</b>	317	78 805	33 123	8 040	3 905
835	Child day care services	43	2 927	1 763	458	334
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	274	75 878	31 360	7 582	3 571
832	Individual and family social services	152	20 105	8 504	1 970	879
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	26	11 663	6 804	1 621	1 070
836	Residential care	45	25 532	10 901	2 679	1 178
839	Social services, n.e.c.	51	18 578	5 151	1 312	444
861, 2, 4, 9	<b>Selected membership organizations</b>	363	56 846	16 752	4 090	2 103
861	Business associations	65	9 694	3 209	779	202
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations	229	30 982	10 220	2 500	1 667
862, 9	Other membership organizations	69	16 170	3 323	811	234
862	Professional membership organizations	30	3 952	1 327	326	98
869	Membership organizations, n.e.c.	39	12 218	1 996	485	136
873, 4 ex.	<b>Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services</b>	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8744	Research, development, and testing services	4	541	163	32	14
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	-	-	-	-	-
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	-	-	-	-	-
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	4	541	163	32	14
8734	Testing laboratories	-	-	-	-	-
874 ex.	<b>Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services</b>	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8744	Management services	-	-	-	-	-
8741	Management consulting services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8742	Public relations services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

**Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Employees per establishment <sup>1</sup> (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
	<b>Total</b>	233 129	37 739	13 399	6
70 ex. 704	<b>Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)</b>	277 220	27 888	6 501	10
7011	Hotels and motels	292 174	27 146	6 448	11
7011 pt.	Hotels	456 494	24 460	6 593	19
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	732 959	24 735	6 815	30
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	58 059	20 351	3 258	3
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	243 464	28 910	6 353	8
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	210 578	28 528	6 200	7
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	507 613	30 262	6 896	17
702, 3	Other lodging places	144 829	54 477	8 394	3
702	Rooming and boarding houses	84 400	19 182	5 545	4
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	153 222	63 402	9 115	2
72	<b>Personal services</b>	109 404	25 691	8 344	4
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	136 148	24 789	8 060	5
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	331 900	21 140	9 248	16
7213	Linen supply	470 500	32 080	11 125	15
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	60 622	24 800	4 900	2
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning	128 243	21 089	7 151	6
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	84 000	24 787	6 279	3
7218	Industrial launderers	507 000	39 000	12 327	13
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	34 000	27 200	6 300	1
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	-	-	-	-
722	Photographic studios, portrait	125 400	45 247	9 412	3
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	74 239	17 457	7 697	4
723	Beauty shops	74 884	17 324	7 670	4
724	Barber shops	54 444	25 789	9 421	2
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	95 750	34 818	10 636	3
726	Funeral service and crematories	223 720	63 557	13 902	4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Employees per establishment <sup>1</sup> (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
72	<b>Personal services—Con.</b>				
729	Miscellaneous personal services	69 639	19 049	5 489	4
7291	Tax return preparation services	64 577	13 220	4 614	5
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	73 400	26 760	6 646	3
73	<b>Business services</b>	259 564	29 549	11 293	9
731	Advertising	296 686	53 251	20 303	6
7311	Advertising agencies	280 524	51 226	23 087	5
7312	Outdoor advertising services	366 875	62 447	19 149	6
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	188 771	34 057	13 485	6
7322	Adjustment and collection services	161 692	30 464	14 283	5
7323	Credit reporting services	267 000	42 911	11 518	6
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	223 462	55 333	17 286	4
7331	Direct mail advertising services	78 000	58 500	21 250	1
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	209 750	36 478	10 304	6
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	209 750	36 478	10 304	6
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	—	—	—	—
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	88 714	32 684	16 474	3
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	343 000	69 763	20 000	5
7335	Commercial photography	429 857	66 867	18 422	3
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	221 400	79 071	25 071	3
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	89 465	12 273	6 578	7
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	70 400	58 667	16 167	1
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	90 339	11 936	6 508	8
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	46 667	28 000	6 000	2
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	91 575	11 838	6 511	8
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	456 256	58 217	13 205	8
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	649 571	58 295	15 654	11
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	440 333	75 486	15 429	6
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	414 333	55 491	12 004	7
736	Personnel supply services	368 667	9 162	6 509	40
7361	Employment agencies	84 700	25 667	11 152	3
7363	Help supply services	626 818	8 491	6 320	74
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	444 873	57 708	20 493	8
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	253 774	50 755	20 097	5
7371	Computer programming services	162 421	45 382	19 147	4
7372	Prepackaged software	258 857	56 625	19 156	5
7373	Computer integrated systems design	593 800	53 982	21 818	11
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	512 571	41 721	17 779	12
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7376	Computer facilities management services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	942 500	97 165	25 938	10
7377	Computer rental and leasing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
738	Miscellaneous business services	263 931	31 163	11 841	8
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	154 214	11 863	6 176	13
7382	Security systems services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7383	News syndicates	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	527 069	34 739	16 470	15
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	183 863	32 542	8 942	6
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	71 143	49 800	10 000	1
7389 pt.	Interior designing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7389 pt.	Other business services	196 970	32 747	8 940	6
75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking</b>	176 915	56 733	12 993	3
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	478 083	78 589	13 055	6
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	714 222	112 772	17 333	6
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
752	Automobile parking	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
752 pt.	Parking lots	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
752 pt.	Parking structures	—	—	—	—
753	Automotive repair shops	165 176	55 379	13 434	3
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	154 732	51 457	13 443	3
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	155 630	51 752	13 513	3
7532 pt.	Paint shops	123 750	41 250	11 000	3
7538	General automotive repair shops	151 573	54 395	12 325	3
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	122 247	47 661	10 506	3
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	339 750	80 733	19 436	4

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A.]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Employees per establishment <sup>1</sup> (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking—Con.</b>				
753	Automotive repair shops—Con.				
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	212 217	63 133	15 394	3
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	217 467	70 913	15 043	3
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	150 000	61 111	13 944	2
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	180 931	45 626	13 687	4
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	222 813	52 426	17 809	4
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
754	Automotive services, except repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7542	Carwashes	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	194 769	61 756	13 488	3
76	<b>Miscellaneous repair services</b>	152 829	48 574	12 268	3
762	Electrical repair shops	161 804	55 962	15 361	3
7622	Radio and television repair shops	128 421	59 512	13 244	2
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	185 296	54 380	16 304	3
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	213 200	82 000	18 308	3
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	178 955	49 835	15 975	4
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	160 710	48 850	11 639	3
7692	Welding repair	131 548	44 919	13 455	3
7694	Armature rewinding shops	403 800	62 123	13 108	7
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	146 686	47 425	10 440	3
78, 79, 84	<b>Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums</b>	168 102	26 043	6 712	6
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	129 200	92 286	25 143	1
783	Motion picture theaters	184 721	20 472	3 521	9
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	213 306	20 867	3 563	10
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	37 714	13 200	2 750	3
784	Video tape rental	151 114	29 035	8 463	5
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	143 889	64 750	19 250	2
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	192 600	68 786	21 929	3
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	83 000	55 333	13 000	2
793	Bowling centers	173 519	18 891	4 619	9
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	168 869	29 349	8 019	6
794	Commercial sports	523 636	69 398	16 518	8
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7948	Racing, including track operation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	148 112	26 219	7 355	6
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	57 500	21 905	2 524	3
7991	Physical fitness facilities	149 000	12 913	4 690	12
7992	Public golf courses	68 000	10 462	4 962	7
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	243 526	63 384	14 836	4
7996	Amusement parks	433 143	91 879	23 758	5
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	112 200	18 000	8 417	6
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	129 936	28 943	6 590	4
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	116 000	64 444	12 444	2
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt., 84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	142 895	28 806	6 660	5
80	<b>Health services</b>	396 031	45 108	20 122	9
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	579 926	72 830	36 214	8
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	189 161	45 101	13 993	4
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	268 700	29 207	13 283	9
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	153 236	56 123	12 695	3
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	114 313	49 675	9 901	2
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	206 849	64 530	15 038	3
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	122 182	44 066	12 459	3
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	128 273	50 393	11 643	3
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	116 091	38 697	13 152	3
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	931 745	15 518	7 693	60
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	1 072 861	16 059	7 913	67
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	469 909	12 396	6 427	38
8052	Intermediate care facilities	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
806	Hospitals	-	-	-	-
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	-	-	-	-
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	-	-	-	-
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Selected Ratios for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Receipts		Annual payroll per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Employees per establishment <sup>1</sup> (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
80	<b>Health services—Con.</b>				
807, 8, 9	Other health services .....	607 091	48 887	22 480	12
807	Medical and dental laboratories .....	615 636	62 898	30 833	10
8071	Medical laboratories .....	1 231 786	69 257	35 651	18
8072	Dental laboratories .....	161 632	41 500	14 622	4
808	Home health care services .....	172 600	8 065	4 009	21
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c. ....	718 294	48 265	19 628	15
8092	Kidney dialysis centers .....	—	—	—	—
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. ....	707 900	47 193	22 233	15
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c. ....	733 143	49 825	15 835	15
81	<b>Legal services</b> .....	199 684	62 932	17 941	3
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b> .....	173 053	38 682	16 729	4
823	Libraries .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
824	Vocational schools .....	340 333	42 542	18 479	8
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c. ....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	<b>Social services</b> .....	66 552	15 321	6 482	4
835	Child day care services .....	49 633	10 305	5 047	5
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services.....	84 191	21 862	8 354	4
87 ex. 8733	<b>Engineering, accounting, reasearch, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)</b> .....	221 455	45 315	18 253	5
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services .....	276 717	47 726	23 002	6
8711	Engineering services .....	328 630	47 833	23 321	7
8712	Architectural services .....	253 250	50 335	24 075	5
8713	Surveying services .....	118 846	36 786	16 071	3
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services .....	187 306	42 144	14 108	4
873 ex. 8733	<b>Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)</b> .....	450 133	54 016	22 616	8
8731	Commercial physical and biological research .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research.....	226 625	35 549	12 333	6
8734	Testing laboratories.....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
874	Management and public relations services .....	181 536	45 549	18 415	4
8741	Management services .....	231 348	47 509	22 223	5
8742	Management consulting services .....	179 258	44 103	15 444	4
8743	Public relations services .....	69 500	30 889	11 000	2
8744	Facilities support management services .....	—	—	—	—
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. .....	156 000	57 474	22 684	3
89	<b>Services, n.e.c.</b> .....	53 077	40 588	14 676	1

<sup>1</sup>Based on number of employees for pay period including March 12.

**Table 2b. Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State:  
1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Revenue		Expenses		Annual payroll per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Employees per establishment <sup>1</sup> (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
	<b>Total</b> .....	790 913	29 301	742 835	27 520	13 680	27
7032, 704	<b>Campa and membership lodging</b> .....	103 389	12 325	89 944	10 722	4 265	8
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	<b>Selected amuaement, recreation, and related services</b> .....	202 631	28 570	195 477	27 562	9 312	7
8011 pt; 8021 pt; 805, 6, 8, 9	<b>Selected health services</b> .....	3 575 695	31 341	3 370 144	29 539	15 505	114
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists .....	406 750	26 672	430 875	28 254	13 787	15
805	Nursing and personal care facilities .....	1 087 018	14 873	1 035 421	14 167	8 178	73
806	Hospitals .....	7 475 014	36 253	7 027 116	34 081	17 738	206
808, 9	Other health services .....	515 880	31 002	481 200	28 918	13 514	17
81	<b>Legal aid societies and similiar legal services</b> .....	204 000	36 720	204 222	36 760	18 800	6
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b> .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2b. Selected Ratios for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Revenue		Expenses		Annual payroll per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Employees per establishment <sup>1</sup> (number)
		Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)	Per establishment (dollars)	Per employee <sup>1</sup> (dollars)		
83	Social services.....	248 596	20 181	227 265	18 449	8 482	12
835	Child day care services .....	68 070	8 763	68 279	8 790	5 278	8
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services .....	276 927	21 248	252 215	19 352	8 782	13
832	Individual and family social services .....	132 270	22 873	127 816	22 102	9 675	6
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services.....	448 577	10 900	434 885	10 567	6 359	41
836	Residential care.....	567 378	21 674	520 067	19 867	9 254	26
839	Social services, n.e.c.....	364 275	41 842	293 510	33 714	11 601	9
861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations .....	156 601	27 031	145 171	25 058	7 966	6
861	Business associations .....	149 138	47 990	143 815	46 277	15 886	3
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations .....	135 293	18 585	124 271	17 071	6 131	7
862, 9	Other membership organizations .....	234 348	69 103	215 812	63 637	14 201	3
873, 4 ex.	Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8744	Research, development, and testing services .....	135 250	38 643	117 500	33 571	11 643	4
873	Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
874 ex.							
8744							

<sup>1</sup>Based on number of employees for pay period including March 12.

**Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts		Annual payroll		Paid employees for pay period including March 12			
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987		
		Total, except hospitals .....	4 296	3 747	1 001 524	674 358	48.5	355 585	233 711	52.1	26 538	21 379
70	70 ex. 704	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places .....	404	356	111 997	80 794	38.6	26 108	19 576	33.4	4 016	3 393
7011	7011	Hotels and motels .....	363	320	106 059	78 085	35.8	25 193	19 159	31.5	3 907	3 347
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels .....	83	46	37 889	14 005	170.5	10 212	3 830	166.6	1 549	663
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more .....	49	25	35 915	12 923	177.9	9 896	3 621	173.3	1 452	617
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms .....	34	21	1 974	1 082	82.4	316	209	51.2	97	46
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts .....	280	274	68 170	64 080	6.4	14 981	15 329	-2.3	2 358	2 684
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts .....	249	254	52 434	53 017	-1.1	11 395	12 539	-9.1	1 838	2 187
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motor hotels .....	31	20	15 736	11 063	42.2	3 586	2 790	28.5	520	497
702, 3, 4	702, 3	Other lodging places .....	41	(NC)	5 938	(NC)	(X)	915	(NC)	(X)	109	(NC)
702, 4	702	Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging .....	5	(NC)	422	(NC)	(X)	122	(NC)	(X)	22	(NC)
703	703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks .....	36	28	5 516	2 436	126.4	793	352	125.3	87	34
72	72, 7352, 7991 pt.	Personal services .....	623	589	(D)	53 109	(D)	(D)	16 936	(D)	(D)	2 259
721	721 ex. 7219 pt.	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services, except seamstresses and dressmaking services .....	128	129	17 427	14 651	18.9	5 666	4 958	14.3	703	706
7211	7211	Power laundries, family and commercial* .....	10	11	3 319	3 200	3.7	1 452	1 296	12.0	157	178
7212	7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners .....	3	7	(D)	95	(D)	(D)	33	(D)	(D)	10
7213	7213	Linen supply* .....	6	3	2 823	2 353	20.0	979	925	5.8	88	77
7215	7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning .....	45	41	2 728	1 973	38.3	539	399	35.1	110	88
7216	7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning* .....	37	46	4 745	4 802	-1.2	1 609	1 596	.8	225	276
7217	7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning .....	18	10	1 512	941	60.7	383	337	13.6	61	47
7218	7218	Industrial laundries* .....	4	2	2 028	(D)	(D)	641	(D)	(D)	52	(D)
7214, 9	7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.* .....	5	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
722	722	Photographic studios, portrait .....	35	36	4 389	3 415	28.5	913	813	12.3	97	77
723, 4	723, 4	Beauty and barber shops .....	285	288	21 158	15 313	38.2	9 329	6 630	40.7	1 212	954
723	723	Beauty shops .....	276	270	20 668	14 621	41.4	9 150	6 390	43.2	1 193	920
724	724	Barber shops .....	9	18	490	692	-29.2	179	240	-25.4	19	34
725	725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors .....	8	11	766	663	15.5	234	184	27.2	22	25
726	726	Funeral service and crematories .....	75	74	16 779	13 965	20.2	3 670	2 834	29.5	264	247
729	729	Miscellaneous personal services .....	92	51	(D)	5 102	(D)	1 517	(D)	(D)	250	
7219 pt., 7352, 7991 pt.												

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
73	73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874	Business services-----	580	419	140 520	74 692	88.1	54 140	29 545	83.2	4 583	2 660
731	731	Advertising -----	35	36	10 384	6 322	64.3	3 959	2 601	52.2	195	193
7311	7311	Advertising agencies-----	21	24	5 891	3 542	66.3	2 655	1 566	69.5	115	105
7312	7312	Outdoor advertising services-----	8	6	2 935	1 965	49.4	900	714	26.1	47	39
7313	7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives-----	4	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7319	7319	Advertising, n.e.c.-----	2	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
732	732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies-----	35	29	6 607	3 675	79.8	2 616	1 559	67.8	194	147
7331	7331	Direct mail advertising services-----	3	—	234	—	(X)	85	—	(X)	4	—
7332	7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services-----	4	2	839	(D)	(D)	237	(D)	(D)	23	(D)
7333	7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics-----	12	9	4 116	2 669	54.2	1 180	830	42.2	59	50
7339	7334 pt., 7338	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.-----	7	5	621	391	58.8	313	161	94.4	19	12
734	734	Services to dwellings and other buildings-----	114	77	10 199	6 224	63.9	5 466	2 908	88.0	831	502
7341	7349 pt.	Window cleaning-----	3	3	140	199	-29.7	30	70	-57.2	5	7
7342	7342	Disinfecting and pest control services-----	5	3	352	371	-5.1	97	119	-18.5	6	11
7349	7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.-----	106	71	9 707	5 654	71.7	5 339	2 719	96.4	820	484
736	736, 8744	Personnel supply services-----	21	20	7 742	1 803	329.4	5 500	1 151	377.8	845	206
7361	7361	Employment agencies-----	10	12	847	630	34.4	368	253	45.5	33	34
7362	7363	Help supply services-----	11	8	6 895	1 173	487.8	5 132	898	471.5	812	172
7369	8744	Facilities support management services-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
737	737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services-----	55	33	24 468	9 774	150.3	8 689	4 073	113.3	424	234
7372	7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design-----	31	10	7 867	1 207	551.8	3 115	549	467.4	155	39
7374	7374, 5, 6	Data processing services-----	14	15	7 176	5 867	22.3	3 058	2 426	26.1	172	149
7379	7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.-----	10	8	9 425	2 700	249.1	2 516	1 098	129.1	97	46
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research-----	3	6	(D)	1 993	(D)	(D)	537	(D)	(D)	30
7392	8732, 874 ex. 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services-----	77	62	14 339	9 740	47.2	5 693	2 949	93.0	326	191
7393	7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services-----	18	22	(D)	2 439	(D)	(D)	1 368	(D)	(D)	219
7394	735 ex. 7352, 784	Equipment rental and leasing services-----	80	32	21 721	8 660	150.8	5 167	1 562	230.8	488	153
7395	7384	Photofinishing laboratories*-----	29	9	15 285	9 479	61.3	7 247	5 841	24.1	440	365
7397	8734	Testing laboratories-----	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Sign painting shops-----	7	3	498	480	3.8	100	133	-24.8	10	13
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Interior designing-----	4	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Telephone answering services-----	2	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
735	7383,	Other business services, n.e.c.-----	70	63	(D)	9 032	(D)	(D)	3 015	(D)	(D)	277
7399 pt.	7389 pt.											
75	75	Automotive repair, services, and parking-----	473	377	83 681	60 971	37.2	19 164	13 255	44.6	1 475	1 162
751	751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers-----	24	27	11 474	11 984	-4.3	1 906	1 458	30.7	146	146
752	752	Automobile parking-----	2	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7523	752 pt.	Parking lots-----	2	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7525	752 pt.	Parking structures-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
753	753	Automotive repair shops-----	403	318	66 566	46 345	43.6	16 148	11 192	44.3	1 202	924
7531	7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops-----	138	112	21 477	14 347	49.7	5 608	3 857	45.4	415	323
7534	7534	Tire retreading and repair shops-----	5	5	(D)	2 520	(D)	(D)	481	(D)	(D)	21
7535	7532 pt.	Paint shops-----	4	3	495	(D)	(D)	132	(D)	(D)	12	(D)
7538	7538	General automotive repair shops-----	178	127	26 980	16 363	64.9	6 113	3 504	74.5	496	322
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel-----	154	111	18 826	11 386	65.3	4 150	2 317	79.1	395	249
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops-----	24	16	8 154	4 977	63.8	1 963	1 187	65.4	101	73
7539 pt.	7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops-----	12	8	(D)	1 490	(D)	(D)	343	(D)	(D)	26
7539 pt.	7536	Automotive glass replacement shops-----	15	15	3 262	2 826	15.0	692	599	15.5	46	53
7539 pt.	7537	Automotive transmission repair shops-----	22	17	3 300	2 706	22.0	753	627	20.1	54	50
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Radiator repair-----	11	9	(D)	833	(D)	(D)	168	(D)	(D)	16
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment-----	16	17	3 565	3 929	-9.3	1 211	1 331	-9.0	68	93
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services-----	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.-----	1	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

(Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.)

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
75	75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking—Con.</b>										
754	754	Automotive services, except repair -----	44	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7542	7542	Carwashes -----	31	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7549	7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes -----	13	10	2 532	1 113	127.5	553	277	99.6	41	28
76	76	<b>Miscellaneous repair services -----</b>	205	171	31 330	20 774	50.8	7 913	5 649	40.1	645	519
762	762	Electrical repair shops -----	46	36	7 443	5 009	48.6	2 043	1 491	37.0	133	121
7622	7622	Radio and television repair shops -----	19	19	2 440	2 093	16.6	543	487	11.5	41	49
7623, 9	7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops -----	27	17	5 003	2 916	71.6	1 500	1 004	49.4	92	72
7623	7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops -----	5	6	1 066	694	53.6	238	187	27.3	13	16
7629	7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. -----	22	11	3 937	2 222	77.2	1 262	817	54.5	79	56
763	763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair -----	2	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
764	764	Reupholstery and furniture repair -----	19	13	(D)	650	(D)	(D)	187	(D)	(D)	28
769	769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services -----	138	119	22 178	(D)	(D)	5 284	(D)	(D)	454	(D)
7692	7692	Welding repair -----	42	46	5 525	3 874	42.6	1 655	1 285	28.8	123	103
7694	7694	Armature rewinding shops -----	10	7	4 038	1 613	150.3	852	391	117.9	65	48
7699	7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. -----	86	66	12 615	(D)	(D)	2 777	(D)	(D)	266	(D)
78, 79	78 ex. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84	<b>Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures -----</b>	286	319	(D)	47 335	(D)	(D)	10 555	(D)	(D)	1 849
781, 2	781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services -----	5	3	646	115	461.7	176	40	340.0	7	6
783	783	Motion picture theaters -----	43	71	7 943	8 943	-11.2	1 366	1 629	-16.2	388	517
7832	7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in -----	36	51	7 679	8 070	-4.9	1 311	1 445	-9.3	368	499
7833	7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters -----	7	20	264	873	-69.8	55	184	-70.1	20	18
791	791	Dance studios, schools, and halls -----	8	7	460	(D)	(D)	53	(D)	(D)	21	(D)
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers -----	9	11	1 295	1 038	24.8	385	277	39.0	20	39
7922	7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services -----	5	4	963	(D)	(D)	307	(D)	(D)	14	(D)
7929	7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups -----	4	7	332	(D)	(D)	78	(D)	(D)	6	(D)
793	793, 7999 pt.	Bowling centers, and billiard and pool establishments -----	66	69	(D)	9 507	(D)	(D)	2 466	(D)	(D)	554
7932	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments -----	12	10	(D)	593	(D)	(D)	124	(D)	(D)	20
7933	793	Bowling centers -----	54	59	9 370	8 914	5.1	2 291	2 342	-2.2	496	534
794	794	Commercial sports -----	11	12	5 760	5 532	4.1	1 371	1 379	-6	83	45
7941	7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters -----	1	-	(D)	-	(X)	(D)	-	(X)	(D)	-
7948	7948	Racing, including track operation -----	10	12	(D)	5 532	(D)	(D)	1 379	(D)	(D)	45
7992	7992	Public golf courses -----	4	3	272	(D)	(D)	129	(D)	(D)	26	(D)
7993	7993	Coin-operated amusement devices -----	19	24	4 627	5 622	-17.7	1 083	1 231	-12.0	73	124
7996	7996	Amusement parks -----	7	4	3 032	1 966	54.2	784	373	110.2	33	31
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gyms, sports and recreation clubs -----	31	35	(D)	3 877	(D)	(D)	1 051	(D)	(D)	139
7999	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. -----	83	80	(D)	10 335	(D)	(D)	2 031	(D)	(D)	374
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides -----	5	3	580	(D)	(D)	112	(D)	(D)	9	(D)
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs -----	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	7999 pt., 84	Other commercial recreation and amusements -----	77	75	(D)	8 850	(D)	(D)	1 714	(D)	(D)	275
80 ex. 806	80 ex. 806	<b>Health services, except hospitals -----</b>	912	825	361 180	231 602	55.9	161 117	101 758	58.3	8 007	6 758
801	801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine -----	344	301	(D)	121 977	(D)	(D)	59 034	(D)	(D)	2 270
802	802 pt.	Offices of dentists -----	272	255	(D)	35 571	(D)	(D)	11 389	(D)	(D)	982
803	803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy -----	10	10	2 687	1 662	61.7	1 222	722	69.3	92	45
8041	8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors -----	83	64	9 488	5 121	85.3	1 891	1 422	33.0	191	143
8042	8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists -----	73	70	15 100	8 088	86.7	3 519	1 887	86.5	234	201
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities -----	47	45	43 792	35 142	24.6	21 711	17 391	24.8	2 822	2 583
807	807	Medical and dental laboratories -----	33	31	20 316	16 118	26.0	9 959	6 840	45.6	323	305
8071	8071	Medical laboratories -----	14	10	17 245	13 120	31.4	8 877	5 630	57.7	249	200
8072	8072	Dental laboratories -----	19	21	3 071	2 998	2.4	1 082	1 210	-10.6	74	105
8049; 808, 9	801 pt.; 802 pt.; 8043, 9; 808, 9	Other health services, n.e.c. -----	50	49	17 597	7 923	122.1	6 734	3 073	119.1	455	229

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3a. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Receipts			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
81	81	Legal services -----	393	367	78 476	47 139	66.5	22 373	12 389	80.6	1 247	953
823, 4, 9	823, 4, 9	Selected educational services -----	19	16	3 288	2 937	12.0	1 422	1 203	18.2	85	92
823	823	Libraries-----	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
824	824	Vocational schools -----	6	4	2 042	(D)	(D)	887	(D)	(D)	48	(D)
829	829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c. -----	12	10	(D)	849	(D)	(D)	257	(D)	20	(D)
83	83	Social services-----	96	70	6 389	3 187	100.5	2 703	2 192	23.3	417	383
835	835	Child day care services -----	49	45	2 432	1 377	76.6	1 191	652	82.7	236	201
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services -----	47	25	3 957	1 810	118.6	1 512	640	136.3	181	182
891	871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services -----	99	88	27 395	20 746	32.0	13 203	9 967	32.5	574	523
8911 pt.	8711	Engineering services -----	54	49	17 746	12 554	41.4	8 652	6 598	31.1	371	335
8911 pt.	8712	Architectural services -----	32	24	8 104	6 045	34.1	3 876	2 397	61.7	161	126
8911 pt.	8713	Surveying services -----	13	15	1 545	2 147	-28.0	675	972	-30.6	42	62
893	872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services -----	180	143	33 715	26 470	27.4	11 286	9 530	18.4	800	693
892, 9	89	Other services -----	26	(NC)	1 380	(NC)	(X)	499	(NC)	(X)	34	(NC)

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

**Table 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Expenses			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
7011 pt., 7032, 704	7032, 704	Total, except hospitals -----	888	775	226 022	144 654	56.3	101 040	68 284	48.0	11 605	9 461
		Hotels, camps, and membership lodges -----	18	(NC)	1 619	(NC)	(X)	644	(NC)	(X)	151	(NC)
7391, 2, 7	873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744	Research, testing, and consulting services -----	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7392	8732, 874 ex. 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services -----	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7397	8734	Testing laboratories -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
792, 7997, 7999 pt., 84	792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	Selected amusement, recreation, and related services -----	65	58	12 706	10 114	25.6	4 293	3 254	31.9	461	427
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers -----	8	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs -----	8	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt., 7999 pt., 84	2	Fairs -----	36	35	7 497	6 226	20.4	2 680	2 276	17.8	276	241
		Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens -----	19	15	2 603	1 499	73.6	1 100	511	115.3	86	74
805, 8, 9	8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 8, 9	Selected health services -----	98	90	77 943	51 122	52.5	43 056	29 879	44.1	4 826	3 970
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities -----	57	53	59 019	41 575	42.0	34 070	24 712	37.9	4 166	3 536
808	8011 pt., 8021 pt., 8092, 3	Outpatient care facilities -----	36	32	(D)	8 649	(D)	(D)	4 720	(D)	(D)	396
809	808, 8099	Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c. -----	5	5	(D)	898	(D)	(D)	447	(D)	(D)	38
81	81	Legal aid societies and similar legal services -----	9	11	1 838	1 184	55.2	940	807	16.5	50	51
823, 4, 9	823, 4, 9	Selected educational services -----	11	10	(D)	975	(D)	(D)	451	(D)	(D)	45

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3b. Comparative Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987 and 1982—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments		Expenses			Annual payroll			Paid employees for pay period including March 12	
			1987 (number)	1982 (number)	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (\$1,000)	1982 (\$1,000)	Percent change 1982 to 1987	1987 (number)	1982 (number)
83	83	Social services-----	317	245	72 043	40 689	77.1	33 123	21 079	57.1	3 905	2 762
835	835	Child day care services -----	43	45	2 936	1 871	56.9	1 763	1 184	48.9	334	239
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services -----	274	200	69 107	38 818	78.0	31 360	19 895	57.6	3 571	2 523
861, 2, 4, 9	861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations -----	363	336	52 697	42 188	24.9	18 752	13 928	20.3	2 103	2 205
861	861	Business associations -----	65	65	9 348	6 815	37.2	3 209	2 425	32.3	202	201
864	864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations -----	229	204	28 458	25 257	12.7	10 220	7 534	35.7	1 667	1 682
862, 9	862, 9	Other membership organizations-----	69	67	14 891	10 116	47.2	3 323	3 967	-16.2	234	322
892	8733	Noncommercial reasearch organizations -----	4	(NC)	470	(NC)	(X)	163	(NC)	(X)	14	(NC)

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

**Table 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	
							(D)	(D)
7214	7219 pt.	Diaper service*-----	—	—	—	—	—	—
7219	7219 pt.	Other laundry services, n.e.c.-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7299	7219 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services-----	92	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7291	Seamstresses and dressmaking services-----	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7291	Tax return preparation services-----	26	1 679	586	184	127	127
	7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing-----	7	4 547	1 221	278	78	78
	7991 pt.	Physical fitness centers, except gymnasiums and athletic clubs-----	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	96
	7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.-----	35	2 569	638	130	130	96
7321		Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies-----	35	6 607	2 616	625	194	194
	7322	Adjustment and collection services-----	26	4 204	1 971	470	138	138
	7323	Credit reporting services-----	9	2 403	645	155	56	56
7332	7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services-----	4	839	237	52	23	23
7333	7335	Commercial photography, art, and graphics-----	12	4 116	1 180	280	59	59
	7336	Commercial art and graphic design-----	7	3 009	829	205	45	45
	7339	Commercial art and graphic design-----	5	1 107	351	75	14	14
	7338	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.-----	7	621	313	76	19	19
	7334 pt.	Secretarial and court reporting services-----	7	621	313	76	19	19
		Duplicating services, except printing-----	—	—	—	—	—	—
7341	7349 pt.	Window cleaning-----	3	140	30	6	5	5
7349	7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.-----	106	9 707	5 339	1 236	820	820
7351	7383	News syndicates-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7372		Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design-----	31	7 867	3 115	924	155	155
	7371	Computer programming services-----	19	3 086	1 302	340	68	68
	7372	Prepackaged software-----	7	1 812	613	143	32	32
	7373	Computer integrated systems design-----	5	2 969	1 200	441	55	55
7374		Data processing services-----	14	7 176	3 058	774	172	172
	7374	Computer processing and data preparation services-----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7375	Information retrieval services-----	—	—	—	—	—	—
	7376	Computer facilities management services-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7379		Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services-----	10	9 425	2 516	624	97	97
	7377	Computer rental and leasing-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7378	Computer maintenance and repair-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7392		Management, consulting, and public relations services-----	77	14 339	5 693	1 439	326	326
	8741	Management services-----	23	5 321	2 489	725	112	112
	8742	Management consulting services-----	31	5 557	1 946	462	126	126
	8743	Public relations services-----	8	556	198	24	18	18
	8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research-----	8	1 813	629	156	51	51
	8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.-----	7	1 092	431	72	19	19
7393		Detective agencies and protective services-----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services-----	14	2 159	1 124	271	182	182
	7382	Security systems services-----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

**Table 4a. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A.]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
7394	7353 7841 7359	Equipment rental and leasing services Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing Video tape rental Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	80 6 44 30	21 721 2 642 6 649 12 430	5 167 540 1 938 2 689	1 265 119 430 716	488 35 229 224
7395 7396 7397 7399	7384 7389 pt. 8734 7389 pt.	Photofinishing laboratories* Trading stamp services Testing laboratories Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.	29 — 4 80	15 285 — (D) 14 709	7 247 — (D) 4 042	1 791 — (D) 977	440 — (D) 452
7512	7514 7515	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers Passenger car rental, without drivers Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	11 9 2	(D) 2 992 (D)	(D) 471 (D)	(D) 114 (D)	(D) 45 (D)
7523 7525	7521 pt. 7521 pt.	Parking lots Parking structures	2 —	(D) —	(D) —	(D) —	(D) —
7531 7535	7532 pt. 7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops Paint shops	138 4	21 477 495	5 608 132	1 303 29	415 12
7539	7533 7536 7537 7539	Automotive exhaust, glass, transmission, and repair shops, n.e.c. Automotive exhaust system repair shops Automotive glass replacement shops Automotive transmission repair shops Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	78 12 15 22 29	(D) (D) 3 262 3 300 5 247	(D) (D) 692 753 1 574	(D) (D) 166 177 352	(D) (D) 46 54 115
7813 7814 7823 7824	7812 pt. 7812 pt. 7822 pt. 7822 pt.	Motion picture production, except for television Motion picture and tape production for television Motion picture film exchanges Film and tape distribution for television	2 2 — 1	(D) (D) — (D)	(D) (D) — (D)	(D) (D) — (D)	(D) (D) — (D)
7932	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7997	7991 pt. 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs Membership gymnasiums and athletic clubs Membership sports and recreation clubs	31 1 30	(D) (D) 3 366	(D) (D) 1 574	(D) (D) 315	(D) (D) 187
7999	8412 8422 7991 pt. 7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. Museums and art galleries Arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens Nonmembership gymnasiums and athletic clubs Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	83 6 3 1 73	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D)	(D) (D) (D) (D) (D)
8011 8021	8011 pt. 8021 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine Offices of dentists	344 272	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D)	(D) (D)
8049	8043 8049	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. Offices and clinics of podiatrists Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	22 11 11	2 688 1 411 1 277	760 326 434	179 74 105	61 28 33
8059	8052 8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities Intermediate care facilities Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	11 8 3	5 169 (D) (D)	2 680 (D) (D)	679 (D) (D)	417 (D) (D)
8081	8011 pt. 8021 pt. 8092 8093	Outpatient care facilities Clinics of doctors of medicine Clinics of dentists Kidney dialysis centers Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	16 5 1 — 10	(D) (D) (D) — 7 079	(D) (D) (D) — 3 335	(D) (D) (D) — 1 086	(D) (D) (D) — 150
8091	8082 8099	Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c. Home health care services Health and allied services, n.e.c.	12 5 7	5 995 863 5 132	2 060 429 1 631	479 98 381	210 107 103
8241 8249	8249 pt. 8249 pt.	Correspondence schools Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	1 —	(D) —	(D) —	(D) —	(D) —
8911	8711 8712 8713	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services Engineering services Architectural services Surveying services	99 54 32 13	27 395 17 746 8 104 1 545	13 203 8 652 3 876 675	2 704 1 659 877 168	574 371 161 42
8931	8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	180	33 715	11 286	2 991	800

**Table 4b. Summary Statistics Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classification for Industries Having a Classification Change Between 1972 and 1987 for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For explanation of changes in kind-of-business classifications between 1982 and 1987, also see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research-----	-	-	-	-	-
7392	8732	Management, consulting, and public relations services-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8741	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research-----	-	-	-	-	-
	8742	Management services-----	-	-	-	-	-
	8743	Management consulting services-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8748	Public relations services-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		Business consulting services, n.e.c.-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7397	8734	Testing laboratories-----	-	-	-	-	-
7997	7991 pt.	Membership gymsnasiums, sports and recreation clubs-----	36	7 753	2 680	507	276
	7997	Membership gymsnasiums and athletic clubs-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		Membership sports and recreation clubs-----	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Fairs, and commercial museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens-----	6	3 087	914	161	55
	8412 pt.	Fairs-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8422 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries-----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8059	8052	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities-----	10	6 866	3 447	857	432
	8059	Intermediate care facilities-----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
		Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8081	8011 pt.	Outpatient care facilities-----	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine-----	16	6 508	3 364	903	244
	8092	Clinics of dentists-----	-	-	-	-	-
	8093	Kidney dialysis centers-----	-	-	-	-	-
		Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.-----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8091	8082	Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c.-----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
	8099	Home health care services-----	4	693	447	107	54
		Health and allied services, n.e.c.-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8241	8249 pt.	Correspondence schools-----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8249	8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.-----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
8411	8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries-----	15	1 298	376	95	42
8412	8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens-----	-	-	-	-	-
8922	8733	Noncommercial research organizations-----	4	541	163	32	14

**Table 5. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties and for**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including

Geographic area	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations		Selected kind-of-business or operation groups						
						Individual proprietorships (number)	Partner- ships (number)	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging) (SIC 70 ex. 704)			Personal services (SIC 72)		Business services (SIC 73)	
								Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	
1 South Dakota -----	4 296	1 001 524	355 585	86 162	26 538	2 208	485	404	111 997	592	64 767	459	119 140	
2 Aurora County -----	16	1 650	591	158	85	13	1	1	(D)	4	28	-	-	
3 Beadle County -----	139	22 775	7 396	1 780	773	85	14	8	1 516	19	2 481	15	1 386	
4 Huron County -----	126	21 039	6 823	1 664	733	74	13	8	1 516	18	(D)	15	1 386	
5 Balance of county -----	13	1 736	573	116	40	11	1	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	
6 Bennett County -----	9	872	286	72	25	4	1	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	
7 Bon Homme County -----	22	2 131	554	134	48	15	-	1	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	
8 Brookings County -----	117	22 781	7 917	1 920	757	62	11	6	3 424	20	1 997	18	2 399	
9 Brookings -----	105	21 468	7 555	1 842	689	54	11	5	(D)	18	(D)	15	2 156	
10 Balance of county -----	12	1 313	362	78	68	8	-	1	(D)	2	(D)	3	243	
11 Brown County -----	314	76 804	25 130	6 140	1 991	120	40	44	13 813	43	6 259	26	6 887	
12 Aberdeen -----	292	72 901	23 861	5 802	1 828	109	37	41	(D)	41	(D)	24	(D)	
13 Balance of county -----	22	3 903	1 269	338	163	11	3	3	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	
14 Brule County -----	44	4 584	1 117	252	143	30	6	7	658	7	448	2	(D)	
15 Buffalo County -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16 Butte County -----	54	6 571	1 585	361	162	32	10	8	745	8	371	3	454	
17 Belle Fourche -----	49	5 982	1 513	344	148	28	10	8	745	8	371	1	(D)	
18 Balance of county -----	5	589	72	17	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	
19 Campbell County -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20 Charles Mix County -----	53	7 148	1 827	423	244	36	3	6	1 624	8	952	1	(D)	
21 Clark County -----	13	2 144	595	153	75	9	2	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	
22 Clay County -----	53	6 478	2 153	547	271	29	4	3	(D)	4	335	14	1 139	
23 Vermillion -----	47	6 089	2 084	527	264	25	4	3	(D)	3	(D)	11	(D)	
24 Balance of county -----	6	389	69	20	7	4	-	-	-	1	(D)	3	(D)	
25 Codington County -----	162	32 207	10 173	2 329	911	90	14	10	4 437	29	2 989	18	3 748	
26 Watertown -----	158	(D)	(D)	(D)	89	14	10	10	4 437	29	2 989	16	(D)	
27 Balance of county -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	
28 Corson County -----	4	118	20	6	5	3	1	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	
29 Custer County -----	47	7 416	1 879	406	223	34	4	20	3 192	6	187	-	-	
30 Davison County -----	139	34 540	12 865	2 758	865	73	11	12	3 449	17	1 910	13	4 044	
31 Mitchell -----	134	33 992	12 691	2 716	851	70	11	12	3 449	17	1 910	13	4 044	
32 Balance of county -----	5	548	174	42	14	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
33 Day County -----	28	5 429	1 033	209	114	18	6	5	1 252	2	(D)	-	-	
34 Deuel County -----	15	1 393	230	63	36	10	4	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	
35 Dewey County -----	11	1 318	278	62	30	6	1	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	
36 Douglas County -----	18	2 455	626	155	88	16	-	1	(D)	4	75	1	(D)	
37 Edmunds County -----	12	2 165	963	202	123	4	1	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	
38 Fall River County -----	51	5 376	1 164	246	113	34	6	14	1 214	7	376	6	290	
39 Hot Springs -----	45	5 019	1 106	238	104	30	4	11	(D)	7	376	4	(D)	
40 Balance of county -----	6	357	58	8	9	4	2	3	(D)	-	-	2	(D)	
41 Faulk County -----	11	584	169	43	22	10	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	
42 Grant County -----	45	7 146	2 269	514	220	31	2	4	449	5	585	3	224	
43 Milbank -----	39	6 931	2 234	500	214	25	2	4	449	5	585	3	224	
44 Balance of county -----	6	215	35	14	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
45 Gregory County -----	27	3 624	924	190	85	16	4	4	199	4	346	-	-	
46 Haakon County -----	8	1 136	237	54	27	3	2	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	
47 Hamlin County -----	12	2 220	1 045	255	136	8	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	
48 Hand County -----	22	2 054	660	159	50	14	3	2	(D)	3	(D)	1	(D)	
49 Hanson County -----	3	114	19	7	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
50 Harding County -----	4	248	52	13	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
51 Hughes County -----	120	26 368	8 172	1 918	813	59	12	13	4 463	17	2 477	18	1 178	
52 Pierre -----	118	(D)	(D)	(D)	58	12	12	1	(D)	17	2 477	18	1 178	
53 Balance of county -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
54 Hutchinson County -----	45	4 356	1 387	309	126	29	2	2	(D)	5	437	1	(D)	
55 Hyde County -----	7	1 043	420	104	67	5	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	
56 Jackson County -----	12	889	250	41	24	8	-	4	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	
57 Jerauld County -----	9	460	102	20	15	7	-	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	
58 Jones County -----	11	1 263	242	53	38	8	2	6	682	1	(D)	-	-	
59 Kingsbury County -----	31	3 953	1 053	263	139	21	3	2	(D)	4	(D)	4	245	
60 Lake County -----	57	8 726	2 754	717	274	32	9	2	(D)	11	858	3	(D)	
61 Madison -----	45	7 764	2 564	684	239	25	9	-	-	9	(D)	3	(D)	
62 Balance of county -----	12	962	190	33	35	7	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	
63 Lawrence County -----	174	26 199	7 135	1 581	661	93	14	32	4 378	23	1 628	14	1 150	
64 Lead -----	12	1 226	244	51	39	7	2	-	-	5	268	-	-	
65 Spearfish -----	90	11 877	3 052	644	328	57	7	18	3 399	13	1 071	7	605	
66 Balance of county -----	72	13 096	3 839	886	294	29	5	14	979	5	289	7	545	
67 Lincoln County -----	53	13 093	5 363	1 744	267	32	5	3	(D)	9	544	2	(D)	
68 Canton -----	22	9 623	4 329	1 499	121	9	4	-	-	3	(D)	-	-	
69 Sioux Falls (part) ▲ -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
70 Balance of county -----	31	3 470	1 034	245	146	23	1	3	(D)	6	(D)	2	(D)	
71 Lyman County -----	12	1 367	304	76	31	7	3	6	897	1	(D)	-	-	
72 McCook County -----	31	4 687	1 880	417	212	21	3	4	(D)	4	(D)	-	-	
73 McPherson County -----	15	1 426	276	79	34	7	2	2	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	
74 Marshall County -----	23	2 660	797	191	109	17	2	3	85	7	884	-	-	

# Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987

revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

## Selected kind-of-business or operation groups—Con.

Automotive repair, services, and parking (SIC 75)		Miscellaneous repair services (SIC 76)		Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums (SIC 78, 79, 84)		Health services (SIC 80)		Legal services (SIC 81)		Social services (SIC 83)		Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations) (SIC 87 ex. 8733)		
Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	
473	83 681	205	31 330	354	59 508	912	361 180	393	78 476	96	6 389	363	80 388	1
4	205	2	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	2
21	2 701	12	1 170	8	1 217	29	8 670	9	1 473	4	100	11	2 006	3
13	1 451	8	(D)	8	1 217	29	8 670	9	1 473	4	100	11	2 006	4
8	1 250	4	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	1	(D)	6	
3	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	8	1 231	3	257	1	(D)	1	(D)	7
15	2 086	2	(D)	11	1 677	25	6 990	7	1 626	3	164	9	2 192	8
14	(D)	2	(D)	10	(D)	22	6 389	7	1 626	3	164	8	(D)	9
1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	3	601	-	-	-	1	(D)	10	
22	4 607	12	1 744	17	2 326	84	26 313	24	6 750	8	(D)	31	7 610	11
19	(D)	9	(D)	13	2 074	82	(D)	23	(D)	8	(D)	30	(D)	12
3	(D)	3	(D)	4	252	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	1	(D)	13	
6	1 144	1	(D)	5	241	9	1 357	5	448	-	-	2	(D)	14
2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
7	922	3	(D)	4	(D)	8	1 159	8	1 754	1	(D)	4	310	16
6	(D)	3	(D)	3	(D)	8	1 159	8	1 754	-	4	310	17	
1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	18	
1	(D)	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	19	
9	1 259	3	(D)	6	479	11	1 820	4	396	2	(D)	3	168	20
3	266	2	(D)	-	-	3	(D)	2	(D)	-	1	(D)	21	
2	(D)	3	170	4	826	11	2 115	7	476	-	4	723	22	
1	(D)	2	(D)	4	826	11	2 115	7	476	-	4	723	23	
1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	
16	2 254	8	1 509	8	(D)	40	11 875	15	2 408	1	(D)	17	1 831	25
15	(D)	7	(D)	8	(D)	40	11 875	15	2 408	1	(D)	17	1 831	26
1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	28	
2	(D)	-	-	7	1 194	6	2 150	3	291	-	3	(D)	29	
15	2 441	12	1 708	4	(D)	41	12 690	9	1 532	3	(D)	13	6 151	30
14	(D)	9	(D)	4	(D)	40	(D)	9	1 532	3	(D)	13	6 151	31
1	(D)	3	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	32	
3	391	3	1 370	3	(D)	5	1 414	4	422	3	(D)	-	-	33
2	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	3	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	34
1	(D)	-	-	3	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	35
2	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	4	936	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	36
4	357	-	-	-	-	4	1 647	1	(D)	-	1	(D)	-	37
2	(D)	2	(D)	5	1 027	9	1 575	5	501	-	1	(D)	38	
2	(D)	1	(D)	5	1 027	9	1 575	5	501	-	1	(D)	39	
-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	
2	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	41
7	707	4	209	5	323	8	4 056	5	475	2	(D)	2	(D)	42
5	(D)	2	(D)	5	323	8	4 056	5	475	-	2	(D)	43	
2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	44
4	380	-	-	6	446	5	1 316	3	(D)	-	1	(D)	-	45
2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	46
3	257	1	(D)	3	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	47
4	359	3	(D)	3	(D)	3	696	3	(D)	-	-	-	-	48
2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	50
6	384	5	935	9	1 312	23	8 889	11	3 131	2	(D)	15	3 497	51
6	384	4	(D)	9	1 312	23	8 889	11	3 131	2	(D)	15	3 497	52
-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
6	573	5	367	3	(D)	13	1 765	9	647	-	-	1	(D)	54
-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	55
-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	56
1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	4	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	57
-	-	1	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	58
5	515	2	(D)	1	(D)	8	1 592	3	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	59
8	1 803	3	(D)	8	579	12	3 861	5	807	2	(D)	2	(D)	60
7	(D)	1	(D)	4	299	12	3 861	5	807	2	(D)	2	(D)	61
1	(D)	2	(D)	4	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62
12	1 742	3	(D)	22	3 450	33	9 628	9	1 459	7	454	18	1 931	63
-	-	1	(D)	3	283	2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	64
7	(D)	1	(D)	9	1 315	17	(D)	4	618	2	(D)	11	916	65
5	(D)	1	(D)	10	1 852	14	6 588	4	(D)	5	(D)	7	1 015	66
5	779	3	(D)	6	867	15	8 281	6	900	2	(D)	2	(D)	67
3	(D)	2	(D)	3	339	7	6 788	3	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	68
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
2	(D)	1	(D)	3	528	8	1 493	3	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	70
-	-	-	-	2	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	71
2	(D)	6	786	2	(D)	8	2 740	4	223	-	-	1	(D)	72
1	(D)	-	-	2	(D)	4	613	3	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	73
2	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	3	(D)	5	395	-	-	1	(D)	74

**Table 5. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties and for**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including

Geographic area	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	Selected kind-of-business or operation groups						
							Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging) (SIC 70 ex. 704)		Personal services (SIC 72)		Business services (SIC 73)		
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	
<b>South Dakota—Con.</b>													
1 Meade County -----	80	9 156	2 800	622	294	51	9	7	1 391	17	827	7	520
2 Sturgis -----	44	6 658	2 096	477	216	30	4	4	(D)	9	624	4	(D)
3 Balance of county -----	36	2 498	704	145	78	21	5	3	(D)	8	203	3	(D)
4 Mellette County -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	—	1	(D)	—	—	—	—
5 Miner County -----	12	2 263	735	153	83	5	6	1	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)
6 Minnehaha County -----	932	351 685	148 582	37 238	8 375	367	118	37	26 278	118	16 946	165	71 222
7 Brandon City -----	12	1 390	450	99	43	8	3	—	—	2	(D)	1	(D)
8 Sioux Falls (part) A-----	843	328 064	136 505	34 327	7 586	314	110	33	(D)	107	16 079	155	62 074
9 Balance of county -----	77	22 231	11 627	2 812	746	45	5	4	(D)	9	(D)	9	(D)
10 Moody County -----	24	8 253	2 051	486	210	17	1	—	—	5	449	—	—
11 Pennington County -----	741	192 198	61 920	14 857	4 813	364	82	85	29 624	93	11 108	90	18 722
12 Box Elder -----	5	272	100	22	12	4	1	—	—	2	(D)	—	—
13 Rapid City -----	647	176 969	57 695	14 040	4 468	312	72	58	25 345	83	10 432	83	18 175
14 Balance of county -----	89	14 957	4 125	795	333	48	9	27	4 279	8	(D)	7	547
15 Perkins County -----	20	2 567	446	123	78	11	3	3	286	2	(D)	1	(D)
16 Potter County -----	25	2 479	707	109	50	12	2	—	—	1	(D)	—	—
17 Roberts County -----	40	5 734	1 719	414	244	26	4	4	436	11	446	1	(D)
18 Sisseton -----	20	2 168	491	131	49	12	3	—	—	8	417	1	(D)
19 Balance of county -----	20	3 566	1 228	283	195	14	1	4	436	3	29	—	—
20 Sanborn County -----	12	1 183	488	95	61	7	2	—	—	4	(D)	—	—
21 Shannon County -----	3	40	18	11	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	(D)
22 Spink County -----	22	4 093	1 550	384	152	10	5	1	(D)	3	(D)	2	(D)
23 Redfield -----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	5	1	(D)	3	(D)	1	(D)
24 Balance of county -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	(D)
25 Stanley County -----	11	770	169	43	22	6	2	1	(D)	—	—	1	(D)
26 Sully County -----	7	1 251	138	33	16	5	1	1	(D)	1	(D)	—	—
27 Todd County -----	6	595	173	42	17	3	1	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)
28 Tripp County -----	48	6 613	2 368	549	192	30	5	4	530	6	367	1	(D)
29 Winner -----	43	6 220	2 247	525	180	27	4	4	530	6	367	1	(D)
30 Balance of county -----	5	393	121	24	12	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
31 Turner County -----	31	3 459	927	234	90	16	5	1	(D)	4	312	1	(D)
32 Union County -----	31	5 729	1 685	312	150	16	3	1	(D)	4	476	1	(D)
33 Walworth County -----	55	10 673	3 342	740	327	29	8	7	872	7	1 107	3	243
34 Mobridge -----	46	9 339	3 090	683	305	22	6	4	(D)	6	(D)	3	243
35 Balance of county -----	9	1 334	252	57	22	7	2	3	(D)	1	(D)	—	—
36 Yankton County -----	133	31 447	11 444	2 498	864	69	19	7	2 292	23	3 032	14	2 422
37 Yankton -----	120	29 197	10 733	2 335	800	61	19	7	2 292	22	(D)	11	2 135
38 Balance of county -----	13	2 250	711	163	64	8	—	—	—	1	(D)	3	287
39 Ziebach County -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

# Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More: 1987—Con.

revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Selected kind-of-business or operation groups—Con.														
Automotive repair, services, and parking (SIC 75)		Miscellaneous repair services (SIC 76)		Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums (SIC 78, 79, 84)		Health services (SIC 80)		Legal services (SIC 81)		Social services (SIC 83)		Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations) (SIC 87 ex. 8733)		
Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	Number	Receipts (\$1,000)	
10	1 018	3	(D)	9	606	11	3 055	5	907	4	(D)	6	394	1
5	595	2	(D)	3	(D)	7	2 093	4	(D)	3	(D)	3	318	2
5	423	1	(D)	6	(D)	4	962	1	(D)	1	(D)	3	76	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	4
3	503	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	3	(D)	-	-	-	-	5
96	21 532	44	7 735	62	15 940	192	136 471	77	21 621	14	1 199	109	29 103	6
2	(D)	-	-	-	-	3	770	-	-	2	(D)	2	(D)	7
80	17 939	39	7 139	54	15 068	174	131 075	72	21 126	10	(D)	102	27 618	8
14	(D)	5	596	8	872	15	4 626	5	495	2	(D)	5	(D)	9
3	(D)	2	(D)	1	(D)	7	2 038	4	342	1	(D)	1	(D)	10
87	22 260	32	3 578	63	14 816	144	54 906	57	17 620	17	961	64	18 087	11
3	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
76	21 104	24	(D)	44	11 010	141	54 346	56	(D)	16	(D)	59	(D)	13
8	(D)	8	(D)	19	3 806	3	560	1	(D)	1	(D)	5	(D)	14
4	611	2	(D)	3	(D)	4	659	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	15
4	722	-	-	4	(D)	11	955	4	375	1	(D)	-	-	16
7	511	1	(D)	2	(D)	7	1 994	2	(D)	1	(D)	4	99	17
2	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	4	778	2	(D)	-	(D)	2	(D)	18
5	(D)	-	-	2	(D)	3	1 216	-	-	1	(D)	2	(D)	19
2	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	21
3	160	2	(D)	2	(D)	5	1 827	3	388	1	(D)	-	-	22
2	(D)	1	(D)	2	(D)	5	1 827	3	388	-	(D)	-	-	23
1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	24
4	235	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	3	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	(D)	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	27
7	451	2	(D)	6	159	12	3 577	6	1 009	2	(D)	2	(D)	28
6	(D)	2	(D)	3	(D)	11	(D)	6	1 009	2	(D)	2	(D)	29
1	(D)	-	-	3	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
5	1 248	1	(D)	4	181	9	1 047	4	(D)	-	-	2	(D)	31
3	(D)	-	-	5	2 617	4	1 093	7	563	2	(D)	4	548	32
7	1 398	2	(D)	6	166	16	4 839	5	785	-	-	2	(D)	33
4	504	2	(D)	5	(D)	16	4 839	4	(D)	-	-	2	(D)	34
3	894	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	35
12	1 889	3	(D)	11	1 712	26	13 501	13	2 630	8	(D)	16	2 949	36
7	762	2	(D)	10	(D)	25	(D)	13	2 630	8	(D)	15	(D)	37
5	1 127	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	1	(D)	38
-	-	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	1	(D)	-	-	-	-	39

**Table 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietor- ships (number)	Partners- ships (number)
	<b>RAPID CITY</b>							
	Total.....	647	176 969	57 695	14 040	4 468	312	72
70 ex. 704	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging).....	58	25 345	6 027	1 323	822	21	7
7011	Hotels and motels.....	51	24 364	5 898	1 293	808	18	6
7011 pt.	Hotels.....	7	7 676	2 522	618	341	1	-
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts.....	44	16 688	3 376	675	467	17	6
702, 3	Other lodging places.....	7	981	129	30	14	3	1
72	Personal services.....	83	10 432	3 687	901	442	43	14
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services.....	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	3
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*.....	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7213	Linen supply*.....	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning.....	13	820	177	41	31	8	1
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning.....	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning.....	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7218	Industrial launderers*.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*.....	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
722	Photographic studios, portrait.....	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops.....	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	9
723	Beauty shops.....	35	3 337	1 480	352	218	19	9
724	Barber shops.....	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors.....	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
726	Funeral service and crematories.....	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
729	Miscellaneous personal services.....	11	1 016	381	95	53	6	1
73	Business services.....	83	18 175	6 837	1 919	692	32	4
731	Advertising.....	8	2 199	799	191	43	1	-
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies.....	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services.....	7	2 949	920	234	47	3	1
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings.....	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	-
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing.....	9	4 118	943	317	99	-	-
736	Personnel supply services.....	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services.....	5	1 414	660	331	26	1	1
738	Miscellaneous business services.....	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	1
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking.....	76	21 104	4 635	1 056	366	32	12
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers.....	11	6 617	816	194	63	1	-
752	Automobile parking.....	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops.....	51	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24	9
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops.....	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	3
7538	General automotive repair shops.....	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	3
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops.....	15	5 385	1 389	331	88	5	3
754	Automotive services, except repair.....	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	3
76	Miscellaneous repair services.....	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19	1
762	Electrical repair shops.....	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7622	Radio and television repair shops.....	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops.....	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair.....	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	-
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services.....	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	12	1
78, 79, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums.....	44	11 010	2 800	558	318	11	5
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
783	Motion picture theaters.....	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
784	Video tape rental.....	11	1 797	504	117	62	5	4
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers.....	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
793	Bowling centers.....	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums.....	25	6 249	1 782	287	146	6	1
80	Health services.....	141	54 346	19 906	5 022	1 048	82	10
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine.....	60	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	6
802	Offices and clinics of dentists.....	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	30	-
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy.....	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners.....	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	1
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors.....	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	-
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists.....	6	788	52	15	8	5	1
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c. ....	3	415	97	22	13	2	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities.....	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
806	Hospitals.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services.....	17	5 546	1 855	471	90	8	3
81	Legal services.....	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	12
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services.....	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-

**Table 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F.]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprie- torships (number)	Partners- hips (number)
<b>RAPID CITY—Con.</b>								
83	Social services	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	-
87 ex. 8733	Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)	59	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26	6
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	1
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	5
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
874	Management and public relations services	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
89	Services, n.e.c.	4	141	16	1	1	1	1
<b>SIOUX FALLS ▲</b>								
	Total	843	328 064	136 505	34 327	7 586	314	110
70 ex. 704	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	10
7011	Hotels and motels	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	9
7011 pt.	Hotels	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	5
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	4
702, 3	Other lodging places	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
72	Personal services	107	16 079	5 983	1 450	641	53	7
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	2
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7213	Linen supply*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	-
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*	10	1 575	517	128	70	4	-
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7218	Industrial laundries*	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
722	Photographic studios, portrait	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	57	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	4
723	Beauty shops	54	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	28	4
724	Barber shops	3	187	46	11	5	3	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
726	Funeral service and crematories	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
729	Miscellaneous personal services	12	1 259	379	91	64	4	1
73	Business services	155	62 074	23 346	5 539	2 099	41	11
731	Advertising	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	11	3 074	1 056	251	73	2	-
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	7	1 696	649	154	35	4	-
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	3
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	19	11 795	2 852	649	194	1	2
736	Personnel supply services	11	6 775	4 934	1 048	786	1	1
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	2
738	Miscellaneous business services	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	2
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking	80	17 939	4 171	949	295	38	13
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	6	3 963	620	138	50	-	-
752	Automobile parking	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	61	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	32	7
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	13	2 413	705	162	49	9	1
7538	General automotive repair shops	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	-
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	6
754	Automotive services, except repair	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	6
76	Miscellaneous repair services	39	7 139	2 088	448	145	17	4
762	Electrical repair shops	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	1
7622	Radio and television repair shops	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	-
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	3
78, 79, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums	54	15 068	5 119	1 136	698	6	14
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	2
783	Motion picture theaters	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
784	Video tape rental	10	2 909	962	206	99	1	7
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
793	Bowling centers	5	2 295	651	187	104	1	1
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	28	6 871	2 835	586	401	4	3

**Table 6. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places With 350 Establishments or More: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
<b>SIOUX FALLS ▲—Con.</b>								
80	<b>Health services</b>	174	131 075	69 911	18 727	1 892	85	15
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	66	86 048	51 437	14 785	1 015	12	9
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	58	13 536	4 370	1 005	278	39	4
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	35	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	30	1
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	1
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	-
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
806	Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
81	<b>Legal services</b>	72	21 126	8 880	1 810	272	36	20
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b>	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
83	<b>Social services</b>	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
87 ex. 8733	<b>Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)</b>	102	27 818	11 538	2 718	552	27	14
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	1
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	40	11 531	3 996	1 039	233	16	12
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
874	Management and public relations services	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
89	<b>Services, n.e.c.</b>	9	845	370	86	22	-	1

**Table 7. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties With 350 Establishments or More: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	<b>MINNEHAHA COUNTY</b> (Coextensive with Sioux Falls, SD MSA; see table 8a.)							
	<b>PENNINGTON COUNTY</b> (Coextensive with Rapid City, SD MSA; see table 8a.)							

**Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprie- taryships (number)	Partners- ships (number)
	<b>RAPID CITY, SD MSA</b>							
	Total	741	192 198	61 920	14 857	4 813	364	82
70 ex. 704	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)	85	29 624	6 779	1 441	967	37	9
7011	Hotels and motels	73	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	32	7
7011 pt.	Hotels	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	64	20 000	3 959	763	572	30	7
702, 3	Other lodging places	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	2
72	Personal services	93	11 108	3 957	960	473	48	16
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	27	4 036	1 339	332	151	13	4
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7213	Linen supply	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	13	820	177	41	31	8	1
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning	5	873	283	78	36	2	1
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
7218	Industrial laundries*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
722	Photographic studios, portrait	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops	43	3 735	1 665	393	237	26	10
723	Beauty shops	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	10
724	Barber shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
726	Funeral service and crematories	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
729	Miscellaneous personal services	11	1 016	381	95	53	6	1
73	Business services	90	18 722	7 026	1 964	723	37	5
731	Advertising	8	2 199	799	191	43	1	-
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	7	2 949	920	234	47	3	1
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	21	3 144	1 794	448	270	16	2
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	9	4 118	943	317	99	-	-
736	Personnel supply services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	5	1 414	660	331	26	1	1
738	Miscellaneous business services	25	3 123	1 028	241	162	12	1
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking	87	22 260	4 917	1 110	386	39	13
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	11	6 617	816	194	63	1	-
752	Automobile parking	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	61	13 664	3 720	832	269	30	10
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	18	3 184	1 004	222	63	9	3
7538	General automotive repair shops	25	4 599	1 254	263	112	15	3
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	18	5 881	1 462	347	94	6	4
754	Automotive services, except repair	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	3
76	Miscellaneous repair services	32	3 578	1 145	252	85	25	1
762	Electrical repair shops	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7622	Radio and television repair shops	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	4	742	300	77	20	1	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	-
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	19	2 215	684	144	50	16	1
78, 79, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums	63	14 816	3 542	622	357	17	8
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
783	Motion picture theaters	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
784	Video tape rental	11	1 797	504	117	62	5	4
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
793	Bowling centers	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	41	9 954	2 515	351	185	11	3
80	Health services	144	54 906	20 055	5 058	1 059	84	10
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	62	32 444	12 147	3 041	432	30	6
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	42	9 832	3 538	880	199	31	-
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	1
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	-
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	6	788	52	15	8	5	1
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	3	415	97	22	13	2	-
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
806	Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	17	5 546	1 855	471	90	6	3
81	Legal services	57	17 620	6 392	1 524	269	34	12
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-

**Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D.]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establish- (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partners- ships (number)
	<b>RAPID CITY, SD MSA—Con.</b>							
83	Social services -----	17	961	431	105	70	12	-
87 ex. 8733	Engineering, accounting, reaearch, management, and related services (except noncommercial reaearch organizations) -----	64	18 087	7 590	1 803	407	28	6
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services -----	26	6 913	3 364	779	172	7	1
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services -----	25	5 989	1 895	466	119	17	5
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations) -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
874	Management and public relations services -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
89	Services, n.e.c. -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
	<b>SIOUX FALLS, SD MSA</b>							
	Total -----	932	351 685	148 582	37 238	8 375	367	118
70 ex. 704	Hotels, rooming housea, campa, and other lodging places (except membership lodgng) -----	37	26 278	5 873	1 318	843	10	10
7011	Hotels and motels -----	34	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	9
7011 pt.	Hotels -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	5
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts -----	25	15 497	3 721	853	558	8	4
702, 3	Other lodging places -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
72	Peraonal aervicea -----	118	16 946	6 146	1 487	664	62	8
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services -----	27	5 059	1 795	426	182	14	2
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial* -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7213	Linen supply* -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning -----	7	320	61	14	16	7	-
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning -----	10	1 575	517	128	70	4	-
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7218	Industrial launderers* -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services* -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
722	Photographic studios, portrait -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops -----	65	7 448	3 338	827	362	38	5
723	Beauty shops -----	62	7 261	3 292	816	357	35	5
724	Barber shops -----	3	187	46	11	5	3	-
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
726	Funeral service and crematories -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
729	Miscellaneous personal services -----	12	1 259	379	91	64	4	1
73	Business services -----	165	71 222	30 192	7 230	2 407	45	11
731	Advertising -----	18	5 035	2 382	623	95	3	1
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies -----	11	3 074	1 056	251	73	2	-
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services -----	7	1 696	649	154	35	4	-
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings -----	30	3 395	1 848	415	247	19	3
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing -----	19	11 795	2 852	649	194	1	2
736	Personnel supply services -----	11	6 775	4 934	1 048	786	1	1
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services -----	28	20 348	7 237	1 781	337	3	2
738	Miscellaneous business services -----	41	19 104	9 234	2 309	640	12	2
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking -----	96	21 532	5 183	1 166	347	49	15
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers -----	6	3 963	620	138	50	-	-
752	Automobile parking -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops -----	76	15 265	4 110	937	253	43	8
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops -----	21	3 895	1 125	250	74	14	2
7538	General automotive repair shops -----	31	6 867	1 766	413	107	22	-
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops -----	24	4 503	1 219	274	72	7	6
754	Automotive services, except repair -----	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	7
76	Miscellaneous repair services -----	44	7 735	2 247	480	157	20	4
762	Electrical repair shops -----	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	-
7622	Radio and television repair shops -----	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	1
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops -----	8	2 977	852	173	46	2	-
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services -----	26	3 565	937	210	74	12	3
78, 79, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums -----	62	15 940	5 362	1 172	723	10	15
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	2
783	Motion picture theaters -----	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
784	Video tape rental -----	10	2 909	962	206	99	1	7
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
793	Bowling centers -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums -----	32	7 499	3 001	604	410	6	3

**Table 8a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
<b>SIOUX FALLS, SD MSA—Con.</b>								
80	<b>Health services</b>	192	136 471	72 453	19 382	2 160	94	17
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	71	87 321	51 989	14 926	1 044	14	11
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	63	14 178	4 688	1 080	303	42	4
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	1
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	1
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	13	5 026	1 528	244	64	10	—
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	—
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	—	—
806	Hospitals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
807, 8, 9	Other health services	16	20 959	10 614	2 222	337	5	1
81	<b>Legal services</b>	77	21 621	6 772	1 633	284	39	22
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b>	9	2 793	1 291	271	58	—	—
83	<b>Social services</b>	14	1 199	590	149	111	8	1
87 ex. 8733	<b>Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)</b>	109	29 103	12 103	2 864	599	30	14
871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	29	8 449	4 281	887	170	6	1
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	44	11 897	4 154	1 085	242	18	12
873 ex. 8733	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	—
874	Management and public relations services	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	1
89	<b>Services, n.e.c.</b>	9	845	370	86	22	—	1

**Table 8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
<b>RAPID CITY, SD MSA</b>						
	<b>Total</b>	98	113 507	48 386	11 576	2 989
7032, 704	<b>Camps and membership lodging</b>	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	<b>Selected amusement, recreation, and related services</b>	7	2 468	657	135	119
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	<b>Selected health services</b>	11	80 259	37 676	8 978	2 039
81	<b>Legal aid societies and similar legal services</b>	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b>	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	<b>Social services</b>	28	14 866	5 194	1 287	420
861, 2, 4, 9	<b>Selected membership organizations</b>	43	9 521	2 997	715	305
873, 4 ex. 8744	<b>Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services</b>	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

**Table 8b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Geographic area and kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>SIOUX FALLS, SD MSA</b>					
	Total -----	157	262 862	119 394	28 708	7 928
7032, 704	Camps and membership lodging -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	Selected smusement, recreation, and related services -----	9	4 292	1 663	382	136
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	Selected health services -----	18	211 644	100 277	24 113	5 659
81	Legal aid societies and similar legal services -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Social services -----	66	26 881	11 332	2 746	1 486
881, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations -----	58	18 458	5 357	1 303	546
873, 4 ex. 8744	Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

**Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partnerships (number)
	Total -----	2 623	457 641	145 083	34 067	13 350	1 477	285
70 ex. 704	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging) -----	282	56 095	13 456	2 934	2 206	138	33
7011	Hotels and motels -----	256	54 223	13 094	2 869	2 160	126	28
7011 pt.	Hotels -----	65	21 550	5 793	1 396	932	21	
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more -----	36	19 921	5 544	1 338	864	9	3
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms -----	29	1 629	249	58	68	12	7
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts -----	191	32 673	7 301	1 473	1 228	105	18
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts -----	173	27 844	6 079	1 223	1 066	98	15
7011 pt.	Motor hotels -----	18	4 829	1 222	250	162	7	3
702, 3	Other lodging places -----	26	1 872	362	65	46	12	5
702	Rooming and boarding houses -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks -----	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	4
72	Personal services -----	381	36 713	10 933	2 540	1 384	246	25
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services -----	74	8 332	2 532	592	370	49	10
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial* -----	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	
7213	Linen supply* -----	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning -----	25	1 588	301	77	63	19	2
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning -----	22	2 297	809	161	119	11	5
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning -----	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	1
7218	Industrial Launderers* -----	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services* -----	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners -----	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.* -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.* -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	
722	Photographic studios, portrait -----	23	2 804	661	104	66	13	
723, 4	Beauty and barber shops -----	177	9 975	4 326	1 023	613	144	8
723	Beauty shops -----	174	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	141	
724	Barber shops -----	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors -----	4	196	53	12	7	4	
726	Funeral service and crematories -----	65	13 433	2 897	681	222	14	3
729	Miscellaneous personal services -----	38	1 973	464	128	106	22	4
7291	Tax return preparation services -----	18	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. -----	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	4

**Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietorships (number)	Partners- ships (number)
73	<b>Business services</b>	204	29 196	8 314	1 870	902	105	15
731	Advertising	9	3 150	778	176	57	2	-
7311	Advertising agencies	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7312	Outdoor advertising services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7322	Adjustment and collection services	13	2 277	1 028	242	83	3	-
7323	Credit reporting services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	1
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art and photography, and stenographic services	12	1 165	246	46	23	7	1
7331	Direct mail advertising services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	3	84	43	9	6	-	1
7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	-
7335	Commercial photography	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	-
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	63	3 660	1 824	399	314	47	4
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	46	4
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	61	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	4
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	15	3 706	655	147	44	8	3
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3
736	Personnel supply services	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7361	Employment agencies	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7363	Help supply services	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	22	2 706	792	210	61	6	1
7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	-
7371	Computer programming services	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
7372	Prepackaged software	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7373	Computer integrated systems design	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7374, 5, 6	Data processing services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7374, 5	Computer processing, information retrieval	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7376	Computer facilities management services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
7377	Computer rental and leasing	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
738	Miscellaneous business services	64	12 084	2 775	626	299	30	5
7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7382	Security systems services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7383	News syndicates	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7384	Photolining laboratories*	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	1
7389	Business services, n.e.c.	45	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	4
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7389 pt.	Interior designing	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
7389 pt.	Other business services	37	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	2
75	Automotive repair, services, and parking	290	39 889	9 064	2 118	742	217	27
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	7	894	470	114	33	4	-
7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
7519	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
752	Automobile parking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752 pt.	Parking lots	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
752 pt.	Parking structures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
753	Automotive repair shops	266	37 637	8 318	1 959	680	204	24
7532	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	103	14 893	3 611	860	290	84	7
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	101	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	83	7
7532 pt.	Paint shops	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
7538	General automotive repair shops	122	15 514	3 093	737	277	93	14
7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	105	11 711	2 184	531	222	80	13
7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	17	3 803	909	206	55	13	1

**Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprietor- ships (number)	Partners- hips (number)
75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking—Con.</b>							
753	Automotive repair shops—Con.							
7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Other automotive repair shops	41	7 230	1 614	362	113	27	3
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
7534	Tire retreading and repair shops	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	—	—
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops	8	1 361	251	58	19	5	1
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops	9	1 060	171	41	17	7	—
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	16	2 878	834	186	55	12	1
7539 pt.	Radiator repair	5	475	111	23	10	5	—
7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	1
7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
754	Automotive services, except repair	17	1 358	276	45	29	9	3
7542	Carwashes	13	948	178	32	23	8	2
7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	4	410	98	13	6	1	1
76	<b>Miscellaneous repair services</b>	129	20 017	4 521	1 083	403	100	10
762	Electrical repair shops	25	3 174	734	162	52	22	—
7622	Radio and television repair shops	10	1 890	386	93	26	9	—
7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	15	1 284	348	69	26	13	—
7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	—
7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	—
763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	11	445	124	32	21	10	—
769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services	93	16 398	3 663	889	330	68	10
7692	Welding repair	31	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	—
7694	Armature rewinding shops	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	—
7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	55	8 371	1 631	398	173	36	10
78, 79, 84	<b>Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums</b>	229	28 752	6 434	1 497	1 205	105	14
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
783	Motion picture theaters	32	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	1
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	—
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	1
784	Video tape rental	23	1 943	472	107	68	15	4
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	—	—
793	Bowling centers	42	5 536	1 270	385	324	23	2
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	126	16 152	3 666	789	550	50	7
794	Commercial sports	6	2 804	715	78	60	—	—
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7948	Racing, including track operation	6	2 804	715	78	60	—	—
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	120	13 348	2 951	711	490	50	7
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	—
7991	Physical fitness facilities	12	587	133	30	57	4	2
7992	Public golf courses	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	—
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	12	2 509	486	122	37	5	—
7996	Amusement parks	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	—
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	59	6 408	1 313	393	257	29	5
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	1
7999 pt., 84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	49	6 083	1 266	382	246	21	4
80	<b>Health services</b>	576	169 803	68 609	16 335	4 788	306	34
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	216	82 629	36 502	8 697	1 303	81	18
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	212	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	18
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	—	—
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	168	27 631	7 796	1 734	643	126	3
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	168	27 631	7 796	1 734	643	126	3
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	122	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	90	9
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	56	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	47	2
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	54	9 286	1 939	455	162	36	6
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	12	1 189	339	83	27	7	1
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	5	829	201	46	13	3	1
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	7	360	138	37	14	4	—
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	—
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	28	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—
8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	11	5 169	2 680	679	417	1	—
8052	Intermediate care facilities	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	—	—
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	—

**Table 9a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establish- ments (number)	Receipts (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)	Unincorporated businesses or operations	
							Individual proprie- torships (number)	Partners- hips (number)
80	<b>Health services—Con.</b>							
806	Hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8063	Psychiatric hospitals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
807, 8, 9	Other health services	22	6 885	2 885	712	256	5	3
807	Medical and dental laboratories	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3
8071	Medical laboratories	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	2
8072	Dental laboratories	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	1
808	Home health care services	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	-
809	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8092	Kidney dialysis centers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
81	<b>Legal services</b>	259	39 235	9 209	2 267	694	128	93
823, 4, 9	<b>Selected educational services</b>	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
823	Libraries	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
824	Vocational schools	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	5	200	71	19	9	2	-
83	<b>Social services</b>	65	4 229	1 682	429	236	46	3
835	Child day care services	32	869	366	83	81	26	2
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services	33	3 360	1 316	346	155	20	1
87 ex.	<b>Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)</b>							
8733	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	190	33 198	12 687	2 946	768	79	31
871	Engineering services	44	12 033	5 558	1 038	232	13	3
8711	Engineering services	27	9 619	4 408	746	181	6	3
8712	Architectural services	10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
8713	Surveying services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-
872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	111	15 829	5 237	1 440	439	54	27
873 ex.	<b>Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)</b>							
8733	Commercial physical and biological research	3	220	109	20	6	1	-
8731	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8732	Testing laboratories	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	-
8734	Testing laboratories	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-	-
874	<b>Management and public relations services</b>							
8741	Management services	32	5 116	1 783	448	91	11	1
8742	Management consulting services	10	2 493	915	248	52	5	-
8743	Public relations services	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1
8744	Facilities support management services	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	-
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
89	<b>Services, n.e.c.</b>	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	-

**Table 9b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
	<b>Total</b>	702	380 535	185 614	44 527	14 915
7032, 704	Camps and membership lodging	13	681	159	40	42
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	Selected amusement, recreation, and related services	49	6 411	1 973	331	206
8011 pt.; 8021 pt.; 805, 6, 8, 9	<b>Selected health services</b>	138	305 238	157 457	37 814	11 355
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
805	Nursing and personal care facilities	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
806	Hospitals	60	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
808, 9	Other health services	17	4 036	2 254	544	204
81	Legal aid societies and similar legal services	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services	7	975	342	63	26

**Table 9b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the Area Outside Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A. For definitions of CMSA's, MSA's, and PMSA's, see appendix D]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments (number)	Revenue (\$1,000)	Annual payroll (\$1,000)	First quarter payroll (\$1,000)	Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number)
83	Social services.....	223	37 058	16 597	4 007	1 999
835	Child day care services .....	33	1 710	1 023	264	201
832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services .....	190	35 348	15 574	3 743	1 798
832	Individual and family social services .....	116	14 078	5 987	1 397	662
833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services.....	20	8 644	4 703	1 108	561
836	Residential care.....	26	7 311	3 507	834	397
839	Social services, n.e.c.....	28	5 315	1 377	404	178
861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations .....	262	28 867	8 398	2 072	1 252
861	Business associations .....	49	6 055	2 007	487	128
864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations .....	169	16 647	4 954	1 223	1 004
862, 9	Other membership organizations .....	44	6 165	1 437	362	120
873, 4 ex. 8744	Research, testing, and consulting services, except facilities support management services.....	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
873	Research, development, and testing services .....	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
874 ex. 8744	Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services .....	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)

**Table 10. Places With 2,500 Inhabitants or More Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts		Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts	
	Rank <sup>1</sup>	Amount (\$1,000)	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of State total		Rank <sup>1</sup>	Amount (\$1,000)	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of State total
South Dakota .....	(X)	1 001 524	1 001 524	100.0	South Dakota—Con.				
Sioux Falls ▲ .....	1	328 064	328 064	32.8	Winner .....	14	6 220	742 042	74.1
Rapid City .....	2	176 969	505 033	50.4	Vermillion .....	15	6 089	748 131	74.7
Aberdeen .....	3	72 901	577 934	57.7	Belle Fourche .....	16	5 982	754 113	75.3
Mitchell .....	4	33 992	611 926	61.1	Hot Springs .....	17	5 019	759 132	75.8
Yankton .....	5	29 197	641 123	64.0	Sisseton .....	18	2 168	761 300	76.0
Brookings .....	6	21 468	662 591	66.2	Brandon City .....	19	1 390	762 690	76.2
Huron .....	7	21 039	683 630	68.3	Lead .....	20	1 226	763 916	76.3
Spearfish .....	8	11 877	695 507	69.4	Box Elder .....	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Canton .....	9	9 623	705 130	70.4	Pierre .....	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Mobridge .....	10	9 339	714 469	71.3	Redfield .....	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Madison .....	11	7 764	722 233	72.1	Watertown .....	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Milbank .....	12	6 931	729 184	72.8					
Sturgis .....	13	6 658	735 822	73.5					

<sup>1</sup>Places with suppressed receipts (if applicable) are listed at end of table rather than by rank to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.

**Table 11. Counties Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax: 1987**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts		Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts	
	Rank <sup>1</sup>	Amount (\$1,000)	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of State total		Rank <sup>1</sup>	Amount (\$1,000)	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of State total
South Dakota .....	(X)	1 001 524	1 001 524	100.0	South Dakota—Con.				
Minnehaha .....	1	351 685	351 685	35.1	Brookings .....	9	22 781	794 229	79.3
Pennington .....	2	192 198	543 883	54.3	Beadle .....	10	22 775	817 004	81.6
Brown .....	3	76 804	620 687	62.0	Lincoln .....	11	13 093	830 097	82.9
Davison .....	4	34 540	655 227	65.4	Walworth .....	12	10 673	840 770	83.9
Codington .....	5	32 207	687 434	68.6	Meade .....	13	9 156	849 926	84.9
Yankton .....	6	31 447	718 881	71.8	Lake .....	14	8 726	858 652	85.7
Hughes .....	7	26 368	745 249	74.4	Moody .....	15	8 253	866 905	86.6
Lawrence .....	8	26 199	771 448	77.0	Custer .....	16	7 416	874 321	87.3

**Table 11. Counties Ranked by Volume of Receipts of Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax:  
1987—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by ▲, see appendix F]

Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts		Geographic area	Receipts		Cumulative receipts	
	Rank <sup>1</sup>	Amount (\$1,000)	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of State total		Rank <sup>1</sup>	Amount (\$1,000)	Amount (\$1,000)	Percent of State total
<b>South Dakota—Con.</b>									
Charles Mix	17	7 148	881 469	88.0	Hand	42	2 054	982 439	98.1
Grant	18	7 146	888 615	88.7	Aurora	43	1 650	984 089	98.3
Tripp	19	6 613	895 228	89.4	McPherson	44	1 426	985 515	98.4
Butte	20	6 571	901 799	90.0	Deuel	45	1 393	986 908	98.5
Clay	21	6 478	908 277	90.7	Lyman	46	1 367	988 275	98.7
Roberts	22	5 734	914 011	91.3	Dewey	47	1 318	989 593	98.8
Union	23	5 729	919 740	91.8	Jones	48	1 263	990 856	98.9
Day	24	5 429	925 169	92.4	Sully	49	1 251	992 107	99.1
Fall River	25	5 376	930 545	92.9	Sanborn	50	1 183	993 290	99.2
McCook	26	4 687	935 232	93.4	Haakon	51	1 136	994 426	99.3
Brule	27	4 584	939 816	93.8	Hyde	52	1 043	995 469	99.4
Hutchinson	28	4 356	944 172	94.3	Jackson	53	889	996 358	99.5
Spink	29	4 093	948 265	94.7	Bennett	54	872	997 230	99.6
Kingsbury	30	3 953	952 218	95.1	Stanley	55	770	998 000	99.6
Gregory	31	3 624	955 842	95.4	Todd	56	595	998 595	99.7
Turner	32	3 459	959 301	95.8	Faulk	57	584	999 179	99.8
Marshall	33	2 660	961 961	96.0	Jerauld	58	460	999 639	99.8
Perkins	34	2 567	964 528	96.3	Harding	59	248	999 887	99.8
Potter	35	2 479	967 007	96.6	Corson	60	118	1 000 005	99.8
Douglas	36	2 455	969 462	96.8	Hanson	61	114	1 000 119	99.9
Miner	37	2 263	971 725	97.0	Shannon	62	40	1 000 159	99.9
Hamlin	38	2 220	973 945	97.2	Buffalo	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Edmunds	39	2 165	976 110	97.5	Campbell	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Clark	40	2 144	978 254	97.7	Mellette	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)
Bon Homme	41	2 131	980 385	97.9	Ziebach	(X)	(D)	(X)	(X)

<sup>1</sup>Counties with suppressed receipts (if applicable) are listed at end of table rather than by rank to avoid disclosing data for individual companies.



# APPENDIX A.

## General Explanation

### CENSUS COVERAGE AND METHODOLOGY

**Structure and method of enumeration**—Firms in the 1987 Census of Service Industries were divided into the nonmail universe and mail universe. The coverage and the method of obtaining census information from each follow:

1. The nonmail universe consisted of firms which were not required to file a regular census return and included:

- a. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1987. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms, nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census.

The census included only those service nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1987. Also included were nonemployer firms in operation for less than the full year that reported receipts which, if projected to an annual basis, would have reached a total of \$1,000 or more. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses.

Data for nonemployers are not included in this report but are provided in a subsequent Nonemployer Statistics Series of reports (SC87-N).

- b. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. (The term "employers" refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1987 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.) Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers generally included firms with 1 to 4 employees and represented about 10-percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census.

Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for employer firms below the payroll cutoff were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies, except for a 10-percent sample of small employer firms in classifications for which specialized data requirements precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources. This sample was included in the mail universe.

2. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
  - a. Large employers, i.e., all employer firms above the size cutoff referred to in 1b. Within this category, a report of company organization is conducted periodically to identify establishment locations for firms which operated at more than one location and to obtain information on payroll and mid-March employment at each location. The 1986 Report of Company Organization was used as a coverage check in the census. In the census mailing package containing the appropriate 1987 questionnaires, multiestablishment firms also were sent a form to use in updating the list of establishments.
  - b. The 10-percent sample of small employer firms in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources. These firms were sent the census mailing packages containing the appropriate 1987 questionnaire.

**Method of classifying kinds of business**—The service industries classifications for all establishments were based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual.<sup>1</sup> However, the method of assigning these classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the nonmail and mail universes as follows:

1. The nonmail universe
  - a. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.
  - b. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current census kind-of-business classification available from one of the Bureau's current sample surveys or the 1982 census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from the administrative records of other Federal agencies.

If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1987 census classification in the detail required

<sup>1</sup>Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987. For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Stock no. 041-001-00314-2.

for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1987 census kind-of-business code.

2. Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, answers to questions on receipts by type of service provided, and other special inquiries.

**Method of assigning tax status**—For kind-of-business classifications<sup>2</sup> where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 or 521 of the IRS code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications<sup>3</sup> comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

## COMPARABILITY OF THE 1982 AND 1987 CENSUSES

The 1982 and 1987 censuses were conducted under similar conditions and procedures except for the following:

**Classifications**—In 1982, kind-of-business classifications were based on the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual and its 1977 Supplement. In 1987, these classifications are based on the 1987 SIC Manual. There are major revisions to the earlier SIC structure which limit the comparability of data between the 1982 and 1987 censuses. The 1987 SIC-based kind-of-business classifications for service industries are described in detail in the "Kind-of-Business Classifications" section below, and those which have significantly changed from 1972 to 1987 are listed in appendix H.

1982 data could not be retabulated based on the revised 1987 SIC system to allow data comparability since, in many cases, information needed to assign the 1987 classifications to the 1982 records was not available. However, 1987 census records were assigned both a 1987 and 1972 SIC-based classification. Census data for 1987

are presented based on the 1987 classifications for all geographic areas included in this publication (see "Geographic Areas Covered" in the Introduction). In addition, Tables 3a and 3b present data for both 1982 and 1987 based on the 1972 SIC system. Tables 4a and 4b present 1987 data for those SIC's (1972 based) that significantly changed.

**Geographic areas**—The boundaries of a number of areas for which data are shown in the 1987 census are not the same as in the 1982 census because of annexations, other boundary changes, and redefinitions of 1982 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) and standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) into metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's), primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's), and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSA's).<sup>4</sup>

**Nonemployer firms**—In 1982, data for nonemployer firms and the combined data for "all establishments" (nonemployer firms plus establishments of employer firms) were published at the United States level only. Furthermore, data could not be published for several kind-of-business classifications, including the total level, because many businesses were miscoded into miscellaneous categories rather than into a specific kind of business.

For 1987, the Geographic Area Series of reports (SC87-A) only includes establishments with payroll. Data for nonemployers by kind of business are presented in the Nonemployer Statistics Series of reports (SC87-N). Data are shown for the United States, States, metropolitan statistical areas, counties, and places at varying levels of industry detail.

**Scope**—The 1987 Census of Service Industries includes Hospitals, SIC 806, whereas the 1982 census did not include this SIC Group. For 1987, hospitals operated by governmental organizations are included. Government-operated facilities in other service kind-of-business classifications are excluded from the census.

**Establishments**—In 1982 and prior censuses, the count of establishments represented the number in business at the end of the year. In 1987, the count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1987 (regardless of operating status at the end of the year).

<sup>2</sup>SIC's 7032, 792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 806, 808, 809, 82, 83, 84 pt., 873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744.

<sup>3</sup>SIC's 7041, 8111 pt., 84 pt., 86, 8733.

<sup>4</sup>Newly defined metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) and also certain terminology changes were announced by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) effective June 30, 1983. The previous term "standard metropolitan statistical area" was shortened to "metropolitan statistical area." If an area has more than one million population and meets certain other specified requirements, it now is termed a "consolidated metropolitan statistical area" (CMSA) and consists of major components recognized as "primary metropolitan statistical areas" (PMSA's). Many of these PMSA's were formerly recognized as SMSA's and the majority were also included in standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's) defined by OMB beginning in 1975, each of which consisted of two or more closely associated SMSA's. Metropolitan areas not included in CMSA's are designated simply as metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's).

A comparison of the number of establishments in business at the end of the year versus the number active any time during the year for the United States as a whole is presented in appendix G.

**Federal income tax status/kind-of-business combinations**—In both the 1982 and 1987 censuses, establishments in selected kind-of-business classifications were tabulated as taxable or tax-exempt based solely on their assigned classification, whereas establishments in other classifications were assigned tax status based on their Federal income tax filing requirement (see Method of Assigning Tax Status description of the Census Coverage and Methodology section). Three kinds of business for which tax status was assigned based on Federal income tax status filing requirements in 1982 were treated differently in 1987. Hotels (part of SIC 7011) were tabulated only as taxable in 1987. Membership organization hotels and lodging places (SIC 7041) and Noncommercial research organizations (SIC 8733) were tabulated only as tax-exempt in 1987.

## EXPLANATION OF TERMS

**Establishments**—An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise, which may consist of one establishment or more. Statistics for service industries represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Estimates of this number were derived from a sample and are provided in the service industries report, Miscellaneous Subjects (SC87-S-4). Each census report was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1987.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity, and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, and when conditions prescribed by the SIC manual for recognizing the existence of more than one establishment were met, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census.

Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a

separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

**Firms**—A firm is a business organization or entity consisting of one domestic establishment (location) or more under common ownership or control. All establishments of subsidiary firms are included as part of the controlling firm. For the economic censuses, the terms "firm" and "company" are synonymous.

**Receipts (Basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax)**—Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1987 whether or not payment was received in 1987, except for health practitioners and legal, architectural, engineering, and surveying services, which reported on a cash basis (payments received in 1987 regardless of when services were rendered). Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. Receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, etc. marketed under operating leases are included in receipts figures as well as the fair sales value of merchandise marketed in 1987 under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, State, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are rents from and receipts (gross as well as the establishment's share) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; commissions from vending machine operators; and other nonoperating income such as royalties, franchise fees, etc.

Receipts in this report do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

**Revenue (Basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax)**—Includes revenue

from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents, royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, and net receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (Unrelated Business Income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, State, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., which are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

**Expenses**—Expenses include payroll, employee benefits, interest, rent, taxes, cost of supplies used for operation, depreciation expenses, fees paid for fundraising, contracted or purchased services, and other expenses charged to operations during 1987.

Expenses in this report exclude outlays for the purchase of real estate; construction and all other capital improvements; funds invested; assessments or dues paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization; and, for fundraising organizations, funds transferred to charities and other organizations.

**Annual payroll**—Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodgings) paid during the year to all employees. Tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers are included. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service on form 941.

**First quarter payroll**—This item consists of payroll, as defined above, paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1987.

**Paid employees for pay period including March 12**—Paid employees consist of the full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS form 941.

**Legal form of organization**—The legal form of organization for firms in the mail universe was based on the response to the organizational status inquiry on the various census forms. The legal form of organization of nonmail firms was generally based on information from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

Limited data are published in this series of reports for individual proprietorships and partnerships. The service industries report, *Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)*, SC87-S-1, presents data by the following legal forms of organization for establishments of firms subject to Federal income taxes:

1. Corporations.
2. Individual proprietorships.
3. Partnerships.
4. Other.

**Auxiliary establishments**—Each company included in this census was asked to identify and separately report auxiliary locations whose primary functions were to manage, administer, service, or support the activities of the other establishments of the company. Data presented in this report do not include auxiliary establishments. Data for auxiliaries are presented in a subsequent report issued as part of the 1987 Enterprise Statistics reports.

## KIND-OF-BUSINESS CLASSIFICATIONS

Services, as defined in Division I of the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) manual, includes establishments primarily engaged in rendering a wide variety of services to individuals, business and government establishments, and other organizations.

Establishments covered by the census were assigned kind-of-business classifications according to the industry classifications defined in the 1987 SIC manual. When a more detailed classification than defined in the SIC manual was needed, additional kinds of business were identified within an SIC industry.

The basis for a kind-of-business classification is described above in Method of Classifying Kinds of Business. Descriptions of those kinds of business for which data are provided in this report follow.

### Hotels, Rooming Houses, Camps, and Other Lodging Places (SIC Major Group 70)

This group includes establishments engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, and camping facilities. Hotels which provide accommodations for permanent residents (e.g., apartment hotels) and residential mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

**Hotels and motels (SIC 7011)**—Commercial establishments, known to the public as hotels, motor hotels, motels, or tourist courts, primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more.
2. Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms.
3. Motels, tourist courts.
4. Motor hotels.

The classification of individual establishments into hotels, motor hotels, and motels and tourist courts was based primarily on the respondents' self-designation.

**Rooming and boarding houses (SIC 702)**—Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis. Homes for the aged, for children, and for the handicapped that provide additional services, other than nursing care, are classified in Industry 8361, and homes that provide nursing and/or health-related care are classified in Industry Group 805. Rooming and boarding houses operated by membership organizations for their members only are classified in Industry 7041.

**Sporting and recreational camps (SIC 7032)**—Sporting and recreational camps providing lodging and meals, or lodging only. Included are children's camps, fishing camps, hunting camps, and dude ranches. Day camps and sports instructional camps, such as baseball, basketball, or football camps, are classified in Industry 7999.

**Recreational vehicle parks and campsites (SIC 7033)**—Establishments providing overnight or short-term sites for recreational vehicles, trailers, campers, or tents. Residential trailer and mobile home parks are classified in Real Estate, Major Group 65.

**Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis (SIC 704)**—Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their members and guests, and not open to the general public. Hotels operated by such organizations but open to the public are classified in Industry 7011. Residential homes for the aged and others in need of residential, social, and personal care are classified in Industry 8361.

## Personal Services (SIC Major Group 72)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services generally to individuals, such as barber and beauty shops, drycleaning plants, laundries, and photographic studios. For establishments classified in Industry Group 721, collecting and distributing units (branch outlets, pickup stations, terminals, or depots) owned and operated by a firm which does its own laundry work are not classified as separate establishments. Data for these units are merged with data for the plant where the work is done.

**Power laundries, family and commercial (SIC 7211)**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Excluded are establishments which have power laundry equipment, but which are primarily engaged in a specialty, such as industrial laundering, linen rental, or diaper service. These establishments are classified in other categories within Industry Group 721. Independently owned agencies for laundry plants are classified in Industry 7212. Laundries using small power equipment of household type are classified in Industry 7219.

**Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners (SIC 7212)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing laundry and drycleaning services, but which have the laundry and/or drycleaning work done by others. Establishments in this industry may do their own pressing or finishing work. Independently owned collecting and distributing agencies serving drycleaning plants or power laundries are included in this classification.

**Linen supply (SIC 7213)**—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental basis, such laundered items as uniforms, aprons, table linens, bed linens, and towels. Establishments included in this classification may or may not operate their own laundry facilities.

**Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning (SIC 7215)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of coin-operated or similar self-service laundry and/or drycleaning equipment. Included are establishments known as laundromats, launderettes, self-service drycleaners, etc. Establishments which operate such machinery in apartment houses, dormitories, and similar locations are included. Establishments which rent such machinery (e.g., to apartment houses) are classified in Industry 7359.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning stores.
2. Coin-operated laundry machine routes.

**Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning (SIC 7216)**—Establishments primarily engaged in drycleaning or dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs. Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning rugs are classified in Industry 7217. Independently owned agencies for cleaning plants are classified in Industry 7212. Establishments known as "tailor shops" or "cleaners" are included in this classification only if they do their own cleaning. Establishments primarily engaged in dyeing fabrics for the trade are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 22.

**Carpet and upholstery cleaning (SIC 7217)**—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning carpets and upholstered furniture. Establishments primarily engaged in rug repair are classified in Industry 7699, those primarily

engaged in reupholstering and repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7641, and those primarily engaged in building cleaning are classified in Industry 7349.

**Industrial launderers (SIC 7218)**—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying laundered or drycleaned work uniforms, wiping towels, protective apparel (gloves, flame resistant clothing, etc.), dust control items (treated mats or rugs, mops, cloths, etc.), and similar items to industrial, commercial, and government users. These items may belong to the industrial launderers and be supplied to users on a rental basis, or they may belong to the customers. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry or drycleaning facilities.

**Laundry and garment services, n.e.c. (SIC 7219)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing other laundry services, including repair, alteration, and storage of clothes for individuals; diaper service; and hand laundries. Custom tailors, dressmakers, and fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Retail Trade.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Diaper service.
2. Seamstresses and dressmaking services.
3. Other laundry services, n.e.c.

**Photographic studios, portrait (SIC 722)**—Establishments primarily engaged in still or video portrait photography for the general public. Included in this classification are school, home, and transient portrait photographers. Establishments primarily engaged in commercial photography are classified in Industry 7335; those primarily engaged in video tape production other than portrait are classified in Industry 7812; and those primarily engaged in film developing and/or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7384.

**Beauty shops (SIC 723)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing beauty services or both beauty and barber services. Beauty and cosmetology schools are also included. Beauty shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, beauty shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

**Barbershops (SIC 724)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing barber and men's hair styling services. Barber colleges are also included. Barber shop concessions (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, barber shops owned by and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

**Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors (SIC 725)**—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear or shining shoes. Also included are establishments engaged in cleaning and blocking hats. Shoe repair and shoeshine departments (owned and operated by concessionaires) in hotels, department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors owned and operated as part of other businesses (e.g., hotels, department stores) are considered part of the main establishment.

**Funeral service and crematories (SIC 726)**—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial, conducting funerals, and cremating the dead. Receipts include sales of funeral merchandise, such as caskets and burial clothing, and other services provided directly by the establishments. Also included in the receipts are reimbursements for cash advances made to other establishments for funeral-related merchandise sales and services, such as flowers. Cemeteries, and crematories operated in conjunction with cemeteries, are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6553; crematories and burial services for pets are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

**Tax return preparation services (SIC 7291)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing tax return preparation services without also providing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services. Establishments providing tax return preparation services which also provide accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services are classified in Industry 8721. Tax return preparation services (owned and operated by concessionaires) in department stores, etc., are classified in this industry and treated as separate establishments. However, tax return preparation services owned and operated as part of other businesses are considered part of the main establishment.

**Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c. (SIC 7299)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as saunas; steam and Turkish baths; costume and formal wear rental; operation of coin-operated personal service machines, such as weighing machines, public lockers (except cold storage), pay toilets, etc.; checkroom concessions; dating service; diet or weight reducing workshops; and tanning salons. Establishments operating coin-operated amusement machines, such as pinball machines and juke boxes, are classified in Industry 7993. The operation of physical fitness facilities, including health fitness spas and reducing salons, is classified in Major Group 70 if lodging is also provided and in Industry 7991 if lodging is not provided.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Health-related personal services.
2. Other personal services, n.e.c.

## **Business Services (SIC Major Group 73)**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services, not elsewhere classified, to business establishments on a contract or fee basis.

**Advertising agencies (SIC 7311)**—Establishments primarily engaged in preparing advertising (writing copy, artwork, graphics, and other creative work) and placing such advertising in periodicals, newspapers, radio, television, or other advertising media for clients on a contract or fee basis. Establishments which place advertising with media but perform no creative services (media buying services) are classified in Industry 7319. Establishments which write advertising copy, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry 8999. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments which solicit advertising for nonaffiliated radio, television, newspapers, or magazines are classified in Industry 7313.

**Outdoor advertising services (SIC 7312)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of poster displays and painted and electric displays on billboards, panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may (as incidental services) construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements. Sign painting shops are classified in Industry 7389. Shops which make neon signs to order are classified in Manufacturing. Establishments primarily engaged in erecting signs are classified in Construction.

**Radio, television, and publishers' advertising representatives (SIC 7313)**—Establishments primarily engaged in soliciting advertising on a contract or fee basis for (nonaffiliated) newspapers, magazines, and other publications, or for radio and television stations. Advertising sales offices operated by the media are classified as auxiliaries.

**Advertising, n.e.c. (SIC 7319)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing advertising services, not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, distribution of samples, and transit advertising. Establishments which provide commercial art, graphics, or other creative advertising services, but do not place the advertising with the media, are classified in Industry Group 733. Establishments primarily engaged in direct mail advertising, compiling and selling mailing lists, and related services are classified in Industry 7331.

**Adjustment and collection services (SIC 7322)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the collection or adjustment of claims other than insurance. Establishments providing insurance adjustment services are classified in Insurance, Major Group 64. Establishments providing debt counseling or adjustment services for individuals are classified in Industry 7299. Centralized charge services are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

**Credit reporting services (SIC 7323)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing mercantile and consumer credit reporting services. Establishments primarily engaged in conducting personal investigations (background) and preparing reports for insurance companies and other business firms are classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Mercantile reporting agencies.
2. Consumer credit reporting agencies.

**Direct mail advertising services (SIC 7331)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing direct mail advertising services, such as creating, producing, and mailing direct mail advertising. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in compiling and selling mailing lists. Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing direct mail copy to order, but also providing other direct mail advertising services, are classified in Manufacturing if they print the copy, and in Industry 7334 if they duplicate the copy by photocopying or similar reproduction methods.

**Photocopying and duplicating services (SIC 7334)**—Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing text, drawings, plans, maps, or other copy by blueprinting, photocopying, mimeographing, or other methods of duplication other than printing or microfilming. Printing, including "quick printing," is classified in Manufacturing, and microfilming is classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Blueprinting and photocopying services.
2. Duplicating services, except printing.

**Commercial photography (SIC 7335)**—Establishments engaged in providing commercial photography services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Establishments engaged in still and video portrait photography are classified in Industry 7221, and those primarily engaged in mapmaking are classified in Industry 7389. Establishments primarily engaged in medical photography are classified in Industry 8099. Establishments primarily engaged in producing commercial video tape or films are classified in Industry 7812.

**Commercial art and graphic design (SIC 7336)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing commercial art or graphic design services for advertising agencies, publishers, and other business and industrial users. Producers of still and slide films are classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in art, except commercial and medical art, are classified in Industry 8999; those engaged in medical art are classified in Industry 8099; and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial art.
2. Graphic arts and related design.

**Secretarial and court reporting services (SIC 7338)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing secretarial, typing, word processing, resume writing, and court reporting services.

**Disinfecting and pest control services (SIC 7342)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing disinfection and termite, insect, rodent, and other pest control generally in dwellings or other buildings. Establishments primarily engaged in pest control for lawns or agricultural production are classified in Agriculture.

**Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c. (SIC 7349)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing building cleaning and maintenance services, not elsewhere classified, such as window cleaning, janitorial services, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General contractors and special trade contractors primarily engaged in building repair work, cleaning building exteriors by sand or steam blasting, or cleaning up after construction are classified in Construction.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Window cleaning.
2. Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.

**Medical equipment rental and leasing (SIC 7352)**—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) medical equipment. These establishments may also sell medical supplies, but establishments primarily engaged in selling medical supplies are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

**Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing (SIC 7353)**—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) heavy construction equipment, with or without operators. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators.
2. Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators.

**Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c. (SIC 7359)**—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance leasing) equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as tools, furniture, industrial equipment (except heavy construction), televisions, appliances, party supplies, etc. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Industry 6159.

Establishments renting or leasing automobiles and trucks without drivers are classified in Industry Group 751; those renting with drivers, in Transportation. Establishments renting (or leasing) medical equipment are classified in Industry 7352; video tapes and cassettes, in Industry 7841; amusement and recreation items, such as bicycles, beach chairs, etc., in Industry 7999; personal items, such as formal wear, lockers (other than refrigerated), and pillows, in Industry 7299; commercial boats, in Water Transportation, Major Group 44. Direct leasing of machinery or equipment by the manufacturer is classified in Manufacturing or Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily leasing computer time, including time-sharing services, are classified in Industry 7374; and those renting or leasing computers or data processing equipment, in Industry 7377.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Equipment rental.
2. Equipment leasing, except finance leasing.

**Employment agencies (SIC 7361)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services for employers or those seeking employment. Modeling agencies and nurses' registries are included. Theatrical employment agencies are classified in Industry 7922; motion picture casting bureaus, in Industry 7819; and establishments engaged in furnishing help to other businesses, in Industry 7363.

**Help supply services (SIC 7363)**—Establishments primarily engaged in supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) to other businesses on a contract or fee basis. The help supplied is on the payroll of the supplying establishment, but is under the direct or general supervision of the business to whom the help is furnished. Establishments primarily engaged in providing placement and employment services are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments which provide both management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operation of other establishments are classified in Industry 8744. Farm labor supply is classified in Agriculture, Industry 0761.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Temporary help supply.
2. Help supply, except temporary.

**Computer programming services (SIC 7371)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing custom computer programming services on a contract or fee basis. These establishments often perform a variety of additional services, such as computer software design and analysis, modification of existing software, and training in the use of custom software. Establishments primarily engaged in the development and marketing of prepackaged software are classified in Industry 7372. Computer processing services are classified in Industry 7374.

**Prepackaged software (SIC 7372)**—Establishments primarily engaged in designing and developing prepackaged software, including operating, utility, and applications programs. These establishments may also prepare software documentation for the user, install software for the user, and train the user in the use of the software. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling prepackaged software are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade. Custom computer software services, including computer code authors, are classified in Industry 7371.

**Computer integrated systems design (SIC 7373)**—Establishments primarily engaged in developing or modifying computer software and packaging or bundling the software with hardware (computers and peripheral equipment) to create an integrated system for specific application. These establishments are involved in all phases of systems development, from design through installation. Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling computer software and/or hardware are classified in Wholesale or Retail Trade, and establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing computers and/or peripheral equipment are classified in Manufacturing.

**Computer processing and data preparation and processing services (SIC 7374)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer processing and data preparation services. Service may consist of complete processing and preparation of reports from data supplied by the customer, or it may be specialized, such as data entry or making data processing equipment available on an hourly or time-sharing basis.

**Information retrieval services (SIC 7375)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-line information retrieval services on a contract or fee basis. The information generally involves a range of subjects and is taken from other primary sources. Establishments which collect and originate the data are classified in the industry associated with that activity.

**Computer facilities management services (SIC 7376)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing on-site management and operation of computer and data processing facilities on a contract or fee basis. Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer and data processing at their own facilities are classified in Industry 7374.

**Computer rental and leasing (SIC 7377)**—Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing (except finance) computers and related data processing equipment on the customers' site, whether or not also providing maintenance or support services. Establishments primarily engaged in both manufacturing and leasing computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Manufacturing, and separate establishments owned by the manufacturer and primarily engaged in leasing are classified in Wholesale Trade. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing of computers and related data processing equipment are classified in Finance, Industry 6159, and those primarily engaged in leasing computer time are classified in Industry 7374.

**Computer maintenance and repair (SIC 7378)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the maintenance and repair of computers and computer peripheral equipment.

**Computer related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7379)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing computer related services, not elsewhere classified, such as computer consulting, disk and diskette conversion, and tape recertification.

**Detective, guard, and armored car services (SIC 7381)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing detective, guard, and armored car services. Rental of dogs for protective service, fingerprint service, and polygraph service are included in this classification.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Detective agencies and guard services.
2. Armored car services.

**Security systems services (SIC 7382)**—Establishments primarily engaged in monitoring and maintaining security systems devices, such as burglar and fire alarms. These establishments may also sell, lease, and/or install the security systems which they monitor and maintain. Establishments primarily engaged in the sales and installation, or installation only, of such devices are classified in Construction, Industry 1731.

**News syndicates (SIC 7383)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing news, pictures, features, and news reporting services to newspapers and periodicals. Separate establishments of newspaper and periodical publishers which are engaged in gathering news are classified as auxiliaries.

**Photofinishing laboratories (SIC 7384)**—Establishments primarily engaged in developing film and photographic prints and enlargements. Data for retail outlets (kiosks), which are owned and operated by photofinishing laboratories for the pickup and delivery of film, are merged with data for the laboratory which owns them and are not

treated as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in processing motion picture and video film for the motion picture and television industries are classified in Industry 7819.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs.
2. One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs.

**Business services, n.e.c. (SIC 7389)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified, such as auctioneers' establishments (service only), business brokers, drafting service, independent lecture bureaus, inspection service, printing brokers, notaries public, and shop window decoration or trimming, on a commission or fee basis.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Sign painting shops—Establishments primarily engaged in making signs to individual order or in doing office door and window lettering. Establishments primarily engaged in making signs other than on a custom basis and neon sign manufacturers are classified in Manufacturing.
2. Interior designing—Establishments primarily engaged in advising clients on the selection of furniture, draperies, rugs, and other interior decorations on a commission or fee commission basis. Establishments providing interior designing service, but primarily engaged in the sale of merchandise, are not included. Painting and papering contractors who frequently call themselves "interior decorators" are classified in Construction.
3. Telephone answering services—Establishments primarily engaged in transmitting telephone messages to their clients. Paging services are classified in Communication.
4. Water softening services—Establishments primarily engaged in softening water by chemical treatment or other methods.
5. Packaging and labeling services—Establishments primarily engaged in packaging and labeling products, on a contract or fee basis, in packages or other containers normally intended for retail distribution. Companies primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping are classified in Transportation.
6. Trading stamp services—Establishments primarily engaged in selling trading stamps or merchandise coupons to merchants. The redemption stores of trading stamp companies are not included here, but are classified as auxiliary to this industry.

7. Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified.

## **Automotive Repair, Services, and Parking (SIC Major Group 75)**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive repair, rental, leasing, parking, and other services. Similar facilities owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not available to the general public are treated as auxiliary establishments of those concerns and are not included here. Automotive repair shops operated by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are classified in Retail Trade, as are those operated by gasoline service stations (where sales of merchandise, including fuel, exceed repair receipts). Automobile driving instruction is classified in Industry 8299.

**Truck rental and leasing, without drivers (SIC 7513)**—Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental or extended-term leasing (with or without maintenance) of trucks, truck tractors, or semitrailers without drivers. Establishments primarily engaged in renting or leasing, except finance leasing, of industrial trucks are classified in Industry 7359; those renting or leasing trucks with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry Group 421; and those renting or leasing heavy construction and earth moving equipment are classified in Industry 7353. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Truck rental, without drivers.
2. Truck leasing, except finance leasing.

**Passenger car rental (SIC 7514)**—Establishments primarily engaged in short-term rental of passenger cars without drivers. Data for separate automotive rental offices or concessions (e.g., airport locations) in the same metropolitan area, for which a common fleet of cars is maintained, are merged and not considered as separate establishments. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

**Passenger car leasing (SIC 7515)**—Establishments primarily engaged in extended-term leasing of passenger cars without drivers. These establishments may or may not provide maintenance of vehicles as part of the lease contract. Establishments primarily engaged in renting automobiles with drivers are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119. Establishments primarily engaged in finance leasing are classified in Finance, Major Group 61.

**Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental (SIC 7519)**—Establishments primarily engaged in daily or extended-term rental of utility trailers and recreational vehicles.

Establishments primarily engaged in renting motorcycles, bicycles, golf carts, gocarts, or recreational boats are classified in Industry 7999, and those engaged in renting airplanes are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in the rental of mobile homes on site are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6515.

**Automobile parking (SIC 7521)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary parking of automobiles usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly contract or fee basis. Excluded are municipal parking lots and lots operated by establishments or institutions primarily engaged in other activities (e.g., department stores, hospitals, restaurants). Valet parking is classified in Industry 7299. Establishments primarily engaged in extended or dead storage of automobiles are classified in Transportation, Industry 4226.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Parking lots.
2. Parking structures.

**Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops (SIC 7532)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automotive tops, bodies, and interiors, or automotive painting and refinishing. Also included in the industry are establishments primarily engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans, except on a factory basis. Those engaged in customizing automobiles, trucks, and vans on a factory basis are classified in Manufacturing, Industry Group 371.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Paint shops.
2. Top and body repair shops.

**Automotive exhaust system repair shops (SIC 7533)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive exhaust systems. The sale of mufflers, tailpipes, and catalytic converters is considered to be incidental to the installation of these products.

**Tire retreading and repair shops (SIC 7534)**—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automotive tires. Establishments classified here may either retread customers' tires or retread tires for sale or exchange to the user or the trade.

**Automotive glass replacement shops (SIC 7536)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive glass. The sale of the glass is considered incidental to the replacement.

**Automotive transmission repair shops (SIC 7537)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the installation, repair, or sale and installation of automotive transmissions. The sale of transmissions and related parts is considered incidental to transmission installation or repair.

**General automotive repair shops (SIC 7538)**—Establishments primarily engaged in general automotive repair, such as engine repair shops (except industrial truck engines), general repair and service garages, and diesel engine repair shops. Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair of individual engine components, not elsewhere classified, are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in repair of motorcycles are classified in Industry 7699.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. General automotive repair shops, except diesel.
2. Diesel repair shops.

**Automotive repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7539)**—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repair, not elsewhere classified, such as fuel service (carburetor repair), brake relining, front-end and wheel alignment, and radiator repair. Establishments primarily engaged in automotive welding are classified in Industry 7692.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Radiator repair.
2. Brake, front end, and wheel alignment.
3. Carburetor repair shops.
4. Electrical repair shops.
5. Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automotive repairs, not elsewhere classified, such as frame repair, piston ring service and repair, speedometer repair, heater and air-conditioning repair, etc.

**Carwashes (SIC 7542)**—Establishments primarily engaged in washing, waxing, and polishing motor vehicles or furnishing facilities for the self-service washing of motor vehicles.

**Automotive services, except repair and carwashes (SIC 7549)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automotive services, except repair and carwashes, such as lubricating service, towing service, diagnostic service, undercoating service, and inspection service.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Lube shops.
2. Other automotive services, n.e.c.

## **Miscellaneous Repair Services (SIC Major Group 76)**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous repair services, not elsewhere classified. Repair departments of retail dealers or manufacturers are not included unless operated as separate establishments and reported as such. This group does not include some repair services of which the more important are: repair to structures (classified in Construction); garment and shoe repair (classified in Major Group 72); automotive repair services (classified in Major Group 75); electronic computer and computer peripheral equipment repair services (classified in Industry 7378); ship and boat repair (classified in Manufacturing); and railroad repair (classified in Manufacturing).

**Radio and television repair shops (SIC 7622)**—Establishments primarily engaged in repairing radios, televisions, phonographs, stereo equipment, and tape recorders. Also included are establishments engaged in installing and repairing television, amateur, and citizens' band antennas, and those engaged in installing and servicing similar equipment in homes, offices, boats, automobiles, or other vehicles. Establishments primarily engaged in installation, repair, or maintenance of radio and television broadcast transmitting antennas and towers are classified in Construction. Repair departments of radio and television dealers are not included here unless operated and reported as separate establishments.

**Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops (SIC 7623)**—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing household and commercial electrical refrigerators and air-conditioning and refrigeration equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing gas refrigeration equipment are classified in Industry 7699, and those repairing automotive air-conditioning equipment are classified in Industry 7539. Establishments primarily engaged in installing refrigeration and air-conditioning systems are classified in Construction.

**Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. (SIC 7629)**—Establishments primarily engaged in servicing and repairing electrical and electronic equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as electrical household appliances (washing machines, vacuum cleaners, irons, toasters, etc.) and electrical and electronic industrial equipment. Electrical contractors and electrical shops engaged primarily in house wiring are included in Construction, Industry 1731. The repair of electric motors is classified in Industry 7694. Repair of electronic computers and computer peripheral equipment is classified in Industry 7378.

**Watch, clock, and jewelry repair (SIC 763)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewelry. Establishments primarily engaged in assembling watches from purchased parts are classified in Manufacturing, Industry 3873.

**Reupholstery and furniture repair (SIC 764)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furniture reupholstery and repair. Establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials, making slipcovers, draperies, etc., to order, or in upholstering new frames to individual order are classified in Retail Trade, as are establishments making furniture and cabinets on a custom basis.

**Welding repair (SIC 7692)**—Establishments primarily engaged in repair work by welding, including automotive welding. Welding in connection with the manufacture of a product is classified in Manufacturing. Welding contractors doing welding work at construction sites are classified in Construction, Industry 1799.

**Armature rewinding shops (SIC 7694)**—Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and rebuilding or repairing electric motors. Establishments classified here may either repair customers' equipment or repair their own equipment for sale or exchange to users or to the trade. Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical appliances are classified in Industry 7629.

**Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. (SIC 7699)**—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as farm machinery and equipment repair; lawnmower, saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; bicycle repair; lock and gun repair; musical instrument repair; and the repair of typewriters. Repair services which involve primarily electrical or electronic equipment or components are classified in Industry 7629; however, primarily mechanical repair of electrically powered equipment, such as electric sewing machine repair, is included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Farm machinery and equipment repair shops.
2. Lawnmower and other small engine repair—Establishments primarily engaged in saw, knife, and tool sharpening are also included here.
3. Sewer and septic tank cleaning services—Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning or repairing sewers and septic tanks. Establishments which install septic tanks are classified in Construction.
4. Other repair and related services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified, such as aircraft flight instrument repair (except electrical), blacksmith shops, bicycle repair, boiler repair, photographic equipment repair, dental instrument repair, furnace and chimney cleaning, gunsmith shops, key duplicating shops, motorcycle repair, musical instrument tuning and repair, taxidermists, typewriter repair, umbrella repair, and venetian blind repair.

## **Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 78)**

This group includes establishments producing and distributing motion pictures, exhibiting motion pictures in commercially operated theaters, and furnishing services to the motion picture industry. The term "motion pictures" includes similar productions for television or other media using film, tape, or other means.

**Motion picture and video tape production (SIC 7812)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the production of theatrical and nontheatrical motion pictures and video tapes for exhibition or sale. Establishments engaged in both production and distribution of motion pictures are included here, as well as those engaged in the production of educational, industrial, and religious films. Establishments primarily engaged in motion picture and video tape reproduction are classified in Industry 7819.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Motion picture production, except for television.
2. Motion picture and tape production for television.

**Services allied to motion picture production (SIC 7819)**—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture production, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling. Also included are casting bureaus, wardrobe and studio property rental, rental and repair of cameras and other motion picture equipment, stock footage film libraries, and television tape services (editing, transfers, etc.).

**Motion picture and video tape distribution (SIC 7822)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution (rental or sale) of theatrical and nontheatrical motion picture films or in the distribution of video tapes and disks, except to the general public. Establishments engaged in both distribution and production are classified in Industry 7812. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Industry 7841, and those engaged in the sale of video tape and disks to individuals for personal or household use are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Motion picture film exchanges.
2. Film or tape distribution for television.

**Services allied to motion picture distribution (SIC 7829)**—Establishments primarily engaged in performing auxiliary services to motion picture distribution, such as film delivery service, film purchasing and booking agencies, and film libraries.

**Motion picture theaters, except drive-in (SIC 7832)**—Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the indoor exhibition of motion pictures.

**Drive-in motion picture theaters (SIC 7833)**—Commercially operated theaters, commonly known as drive-in theaters, primarily engaged in the outdoor exhibition of motion pictures.

**Video tape rental (SIC 7841)**—Establishments primarily engaged in renting recorded video tapes and disks to the general public for personal or household use. Establishments primarily engaged in renting video recorders and players are classified in Industry 7359. Establishments primarily engaged in selling recorded video tapes and disks to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5735, and those engaged in the wholesale distribution of recorded video tapes and disks are classified in Industry 7822.

## **Amusement and Recreation Services, Except Motion Pictures (SIC Major Group 79)**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement, recreation, or entertainment services, not elsewhere classified. Gambling businesses, where legal, are also included in this Major Group; however, combined gambling and lodging facilities with 25 guestrooms or more are classified in Industry 7011. Establishments primarily engaged in operating museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens are classified in Major Group 84.

**Dance studios, schools, and halls (SIC 791)**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating public dance halls or ballrooms, dance studios, and dance schools. Establishments primarily engaged in renting facilities used as dance halls or ballrooms are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6512.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Public dance halls or ballrooms.
2. Dancing schools, including children's and professional.

**Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services (SIC 7922)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing live theatrical presentations, such as road companies and summer theaters. This industry also includes services allied with theatrical presentations, such as casting agencies; booking agencies for plays, artists, and concerts; scenery, lighting, and other equipment services; and theatrical ticket agencies. Also included in this industry are producers of live and taped radio programs and commercials and producers of live television programs.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Producers of live theatrical productions—Stock or repertory companies, whether or not operating their own theaters, are included here. Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for dinner theaters, but not operating the food service, are also included here. Dinner theaters operating food service are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5812.
2. Producers of radio and television shows, except tape producers—Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for live presentation on radio, television, in night clubs, etc. Producers of motion picture and television tape are classified in Industry 7812 and producers of radio tape in the subgroup Other theatrical services.
3. Artists' and entertainers' managers, concert bureaus, and booking agents.
4. Other theatrical services—Establishments engaged in theatrical services, not elsewhere classified, such as ticket agencies; theatrical, television, and radio employment agencies; theatrical equipment rental and design; and lighting. Radio show tape producers are included here.

**Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups (SIC 7929)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing entertainment other than live theatrical presentations. These establishments include bands, orchestras, and entertainers.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Dance groups and artists.
2. Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations.
3. Other music groups and artists—Dance and stage bands, orchestras (except symphony or chamber), combos, quintets, soloists, and similar musical organizations, groups, and artists.
4. Other entertainers and entertainment groups—Entertainers other than dance bands, symphony orchestras, dance groups, or similar musical and dance organizations.

**Bowling centers (SIC 7933)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing facilities for bowling.

**Professional sports clubs and promoters (SIC 7941)**—Operators and promoters of professional and semi-professional athletic clubs, promoters of athletic events, and managers of individual professional athletes. Receipts from radio or television broadcasts, from sales of players, from concession operators, and from noncustomer sources are not included in the total receipts for the activities

classified here. Establishments primarily engaged in renting stadiums and athletic fields to sports promoters and clubs are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Baseball clubs.
2. Football clubs.
3. Other professional sports clubs.
4. Managers and promoters.

**Racing, including track operation (SIC 7948)**—Promoters and participants in racing activities, including racetrack operators, operators of racing stables, jockeys, racehorse trainers, and race car owners and operators. Establishments which own racetracks, but do not engage in promotion of racing events, are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651. Stables and kennels primarily engaged in breeding or boarding horses and dogs are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0752.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Auto racetrack operation.
2. Horse racetrack operation.
3. Dog racetrack operation.
4. Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.

**Physical fitness facilities (SIC 7991)**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating reducing and other health clubs, spas, and similar facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning, whether or not on a membership basis. Establishments providing aerobic dance and exercise classes are also included here. Sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997 if operated on a membership basis, and in Industry 7992 or 7999 if open to the general public. Health resorts and spas providing lodging are classified in Major Group 70. Establishments that promote physical fitness through diet control are classified in Industry 7299.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs.
2. Membership gyms and athletic clubs.
3. Nonmembership gyms and athletic clubs.

**Public golf courses (SIC 7992)**—Privately operated establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses open to the general public on a fee basis. Municipally owned and operated golf courses are not included. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Miniature golf courses and golf driving ranges are classified in Industry 7999.

**Coin-operated amusement devices (SIC 7993)**—Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices either in their own or in other places of business. Such amusement devices include juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, video games, slot machines (where legal), and similar types of amusement equipment. The amusement devices may also be operated by bills. Amusement arcades and parlors are also included. Establishments primarily engaged in rental of such devices are classified in Industry 7359.

**Amusement parks (SIC 7996)**—Establishments known as amusement parks, theme parks, kiddie parks, etc. which group together a number of attractions, such as mechanical rides, amusement devices, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. Individual ride operators or concessionaires operating within the park are classified in Industry 7999, as are carnivals operating without a fixed exhibition site. Owners of the park grounds (who do not operate the amusement parks) are classified in Real Estate, Industry Group 651.

**Membership sports and recreation clubs (SIC 7997)**—Sports and recreation clubs which maintain facilities for use only by members and their guests, such as country, golf, tennis, yacht, and swimming clubs. Such establishments are classified here regardless of the proportion of receipts derived from food or liquor sales. Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities are classified in Industry 864. Physical fitness facilities are classified in Industry 7991.

**Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. (SIC 7999)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as bathing beaches, swimming pools, and riding academies and schools. Membership sports and recreation clubs not open to the general public are classified in Industry 7997.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Concession operators of amusement devices and rides—Concession operators of mechanical rides or of amusement devices in amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, or fairs; or operators of independently operated rides or devices of this type.
2. Carnivals and circuses—Establishments operating a group of amusement, service, and/or retail units, generally known as carnivals, which do not have any fixed exhibition site; or companies engaged in the operation of circuses having acrobatic and animal shows and individual circus acts. Side shows are included here. Individual performers in circuses are classified in Other entertainers and entertainment groups, Industry 7929 Part.

3. Fairs—Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and operating the exhibitions and related activities usually associated with county, State, or similar fairs. Carnivals and side shows which are part of the fairs, but which are independently owned and operated are included in the subgroup Carnivals and circuses. Other independently owned and operated amusement device and ride concessions are included in the subgroup Concession operators of amusement devices and rides.

4. Billiard and pool establishments.
5. Roller skating rinks.
6. Ice skating rinks.
7. Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.—Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial operation of sports, amusement, and recreation services, not elsewhere classified. Included are establishments engaged in instruction of sports or recreational activities, such as baseball, bridge, golf, judo, karate, skiing, swimming, tennis, etc. Also included are establishments renting articles for amusement and recreation, such as beach chairs and accessories, bicycles, golf carts, small boats and canoes, and saddle horses.

Other establishments in this classification include commercially operated bathing beaches, gambling establishments (where legal), golf driving ranges, miniature golf courses, riding academies and stables, shooting galleries, slot-car tracks, ski lifts, day camps, and establishments engaged in the commercial operation of swimming pools open to the general public for a fee. Municipally operated golf courses and swimming pools are excluded from this census. Privately owned tourist attractions, such as natural wonders or manmade exhibits, are included here. Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens are included in Major Group 84.

## Health Services (SIC Major Group 80)

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing medical, surgical, and other health services to persons. Associations or groups, such as Health Maintenance Organizations (HMO's), primarily engaged in providing medical or other health services to members are included, but those which only provide insurance covering hospitalization or medical costs are classified in Insurance, Major Group 63. Hospices providing medical services are also included in this Major Group and are classified according to the primary service provided. Health care facilities were primarily coded based on self-designation. Where multiple levels of care were indicated, but were not apparently separate operations, the facility was generally classified based on the highest level of care provided. Veterinarians are classified in Agriculture, Industry Group 074.

**Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine (SIC 801)**—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery. General medical clinics (staffed by licensed practitioners having M.D. degree) are also classified here.

Associations of physicians formed solely for sharing expenses (including payroll) are also included here. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for medical services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Offices of physicians—Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by physicians for the purpose of carrying on their profession.
2. Clinics of physicians—Includes clinics not owned and operated by physicians associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

**Offices and clinics of dentists (SIC 802)**—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.D.S. (or D.D. Sc.) or D.M.D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized dentistry, including dental surgery. Dental clinics are also classified here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Offices of dentists—Includes offices as well as group clinics owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.
2. Clinics of dentists—Includes clinics not owned and operated by dentists associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession.

**Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy (SIC 803)**—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.O. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathic medicine and surgery.

**Offices and clinics of chiropractors (SIC 8041)**—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.C. and engaged in the practice of chiropractic medicine.

**Offices and clinics of optometrists (SIC 8042)**—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of O.D. and engaged in the practice of optometry. Establishments where receipts are primarily from the sale of optical goods prescribed as a result of eye examinations performed at another establishment are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

**Offices and clinics of podiatrists (SIC 8043)**—Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of D.P. and engaged in the practice of podiatry.

**Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. (SIC 8049)**—Establishments of health practitioners engaged in practice in health fields, not elsewhere classified, such as acupuncturists, midwives, nutritionists, physical and occupational therapists, and psychologists.

**Skilled nursing care facilities (SIC 8051)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services to patients who require continuous health care, but not hospital services. Care must be ordered by and under the direction of a physician. The staff must include a licensed nurse on duty continuously with a minimum of one full-time registered nurse on duty during each day shift. Included are establishments certified to deliver skilled nursing care under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

**Intermediate care facilities (SIC 8052)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services, but not on a continuous basis. Staffing must include 24-hour per day personnel with a licensed nurse on duty full-time during each day shift. At least once a week, consultation with a registered nurse on the delivery of care is required. Included are facilities certified to deliver intermediate care under the Medicaid program.

**Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. (SIC 8059)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing some nursing and/or health-related care to patients who do not require the degree of care and treatment that a skilled or intermediate care facility is designed to provide. Included are rest homes, convalescent homes, and other institutions where health care is a major element. Residential facilities, such as homes for the retarded and the elderly which provide personal care, but where health care is incidental, are classified in Industry 8361.

**General medical and surgical hospitals (SIC 8062)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing general medical and surgical services and other hospital services. Specialty hospitals are classified in Industries 8063 and 8069.

**Psychiatric hospitals (SIC 8063)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic medical services and inpatient treatment for the mentally ill. Establishments known as hospitals and primarily engaged in providing health care for the mentally retarded are classified in Industry 8051.

**Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric (SIC 8069)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing diagnostic services, treatment, and other hospital services for specialized categories of patients, except for the mentally ill.

**Medical laboratories (SIC 8071)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional analytic or diagnostic services to the medical profession or to the patient as prescribed by a physician. Laboratories engaged in the manufacture of medical or pharmaceutical products are classified in Manufacturing. Laboratories engaged in commercial medical research are classified in Industry 8731, and those engaged in noncommercial medical research are classified in Industry 8733.

**Dental laboratories (SIC 8072)**—Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures, artificial teeth, and orthodontic appliances to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of teeth other than to order is classified in Manufacturing. Establishments providing dental X-ray laboratory services are classified in Industry 8071.

**Home health care services (SIC 8082)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing skilled nursing or medical care in the home under supervision of a medical doctor. Establishments of registered or practical nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are classified in Industry 8049, and nurses' registries are classified in Industry 7361. Establishments primarily engaged in selling health care products for personal or household consumption are classified in Retail Trade, and those engaged in renting or leasing products for health care are classified in Industry 7352.

**Kidney dialysis centers (SIC 8092)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing kidney or renal dialysis services.

**Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. (SIC 8093)**—Establishments primarily engaged in outpatient care of a specialized nature, such as alcohol and drug treatment, birth control/family planning, etc., with permanent facilities and with medical staff to provide diagnosis, treatment, or both for patients who are ambulatory but do not require inpatient care.

**Health and allied services, n.e.c. (SIC 8099)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing health and allied services, n.e.c., such as blood banks, blood donor stations, childbirth preparation classes, medical photography and art, and oxygen tent services. Establishments of registered or practical nurses in independent practice are classified in Industry 8049. Ambulance services are classified in Transportation, Industry 4119.

## Legal Services (SIC Major Group 81)

This group includes establishments which are headed by members of the bar and are engaged in offering legal advice or legal services. Nonprofit legal services (including legal aid societies) are classified here. Associations of lawyers formed solely for the sharing of expenses (including payroll) and not for the purpose of jointly practicing their

profession are also included. Receipts are not applicable for these associations since their operations are funded by reimbursements from member firms, and these funds are not considered operating receipts for legal services provided. However, their payroll and employment data are included in statistics presented for this category.

## Selected Educational Services (SIC's 823, 824, 829)

This group includes libraries as well as establishments furnishing formal courses through correspondence, commercial, and trade schools. Elementary and secondary schools (Industry 8211); colleges, universities, and professional schools (Industry 8221); and junior colleges and technical institutes (Industry 8222) are out of scope of the censuses.

**Libraries (SIC 823)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing library services, including the circulation of books and other materials for reading, study, and reference.

**Data processing schools (SIC 8243)**—Establishments primarily engaged in offering training in data processing (including data keying), computer programming, and in computer and peripheral equipment operation, maintenance, and repair.

**Business and secretarial schools (SIC 8244)**—Establishments primarily engaged in offering courses in business machine operation, office procedures, and secretarial and stenographic skills.

**Vocational schools, n.e.c. (SIC 8249)**—Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized vocational courses, not elsewhere classified, but not academic training. This industry includes apprentice training, aviation schools, commercial art schools, and practical nursing schools. Schools for the instruction of beauticians are classified in Industry 7231, and barber schools are classified in Industry 7241. Establishments primarily engaged in offering educational courses by mail are included here.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Correspondence schools.
2. Vocational schools, except correspondence and high schools, n.e.c.

**Schools and educational services, n.e.c. (SIC 829)**—Establishments primarily engaged in offering specialized educational courses and services, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, drama schools, language schools, student exchange programs, and civil service and other short-term examination preparatory schools. Vocational counseling (excluding rehabilitation) is also included here. Educational testing is included in Industry

8748. Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance schools are classified in Industry 7911; those providing rehabilitation counseling are classified in Industry 8331; and those providing sports instruction in Industry 7999.

### Social Services (SIC Major Group 83)

This group includes establishments providing social services and rehabilitation services to those persons with social or personal problems requiring special services and to the handicapped and the disadvantaged. Also included are organizations soliciting funds to be used directly for these and related services, as well as community development and planning agencies. Government offices involved with the delivery of such services are out of scope of the censuses.

**Individual and family social services (SIC 832)—** Establishments primarily engaged in providing one or more of a variety of individual and family social, counseling, welfare, or referral services, including refugee, disaster, and temporary relief services.

**Job training and vocational rehabilitation services (SIC 833)—** Establishments primarily engaged in providing training, work experience, and vocational rehabilitation services for the unemployed, the underemployed, the handicapped, and to persons who have a job market disadvantage because of lack of education or experience, skill obsolescence, or personal characteristics or problems. Included are upgrading and job development services, skill training, world-of-work orientation, and vocational rehabilitation counseling. Union apprentice training schools are classified in Industry 8249.

**Child day care services (SIC 835)—** Establishments primarily engaged in care of infants or children, or in providing prekindergarten education, where medical care or delinquency correction is not a major element. These establishments may or may not have substantial educational programs and may care for older children when they are not in school. Establishments providing babysitting services are classified in Industry 7299. Head start centers operating in conjunction with elementary schools are classified in Industry 8211.

**Residential care (SIC 836)—** Establishments primarily engaged in the provision of residential social and personal care for children, the elderly, and special categories of persons with some limits on ability for self-care, but where medical care is not a major element. Included here are group foster homes; halfway group homes; homes for the retarded, the elderly, the deaf, and the blind; juvenile correctional homes; rehabilitation (residential) centers; and children's boarding homes. Boarding schools providing elementary and secondary education are classified in Industry 8211.

**Social services, n.e.c. (SIC 839)—** Establishments primarily engaged in providing social services, not elsewhere classified, including community improvement, social change, and neighborhood development. Also included are organizations primarily engaged in soliciting contributions on their own account and administering appropriations and allocating funds among other agencies engaged in social welfare services; establishments primarily engaged in the prevention of criminal or antisocial behavior; and regional social service planning agencies. Establishments which raise funds on a contract basis are classified in Industry 7389. Civic, social, fraternal, and political organizations are included in Major Group 86. Industrial development consulting and planning is classified in Industry 8748. Philanthropic trusts and foundations which are not actually engaged in providing social welfare services are classified in Finance, Industry 6732.

### Museums, Art Galleries, and Botanical and Zoological Gardens (SIC Major Group 84)

This major group includes commercial and noncommercial museums, art galleries, arboreta, and botanical and zoological gardens.

**Museums and art galleries (SIC 8412)—** Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of museums and art galleries. Historical, cultural, and educational societies whose functions are primarily providing attractions for the public are included here. Art galleries or art dealers primarily selling to the general public are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5999.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial museums and art galleries—Includes museums primarily supported by admissions, merchandise sales, and other sources except contributions, grants, etc.
2. Noncommercial museums and art galleries—Includes museums primarily supported by contributions, grants, etc.

**Arboreta, botanical and zoological gardens (SIC 8422)—** Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial or noncommercial operation of arboreta and botanical and zoological gardens.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens—Includes arboreta primarily supported by admissions, merchandise sales, and other sources except contributions, grants, etc.
2. Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens—Includes arboreta primarily supported by contributions, grants, etc.

## **Selected Membership Organizations (SIC's 861, 862, 864, 869)**

This group includes organizations operating on a membership basis for the promotion of the interests of their members. Also included are organizations which are not operated on a membership basis, but which promote the interests of a constituency or group of supporters. This group does not include business establishments operated by membership organizations, such as hotels open to the general public, golf and country clubs, fraternity and sorority houses, and credit unions. Such establishments are classified according to their primary activity.

Establishments of religious organizations operated for worship or for promotion of religious activities, such as churches, convents, and religious schools and missions, are classified in Industry 8661 and are out of scope of the censuses. Also excluded are Labor unions and similar labor organizations (Industry 8631) and Political organizations (Industry 8651).

**Business associations (SIC 861)**—Membership organizations engaged in promoting business interests of their members, such as better business bureaus, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, industrial standards committees, merchants' associations, real estate boards, and trade associations. Membership organizations formed to carry out a specific business function, such as common marketing of crops or joint advertising, are classified according to the function performed.

**Professional membership organizations (SIC 862)**—Membership organizations of professional persons formed for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as bar associations, engineering associations, and scientific membership organizations.

**Civic, social, and fraternal associations (SIC 864)**—Membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as alumni associations, citizens' associations, fraternities, scout organizations, singing societies, university clubs, veterans' organizations, youth associations, and consumer education and public advocacy groups (except organizations primarily engaged in research). Bars and restaurants owned and operated by organizations for use by members and guests only are also classified here. Hotels and lodging houses operated by organizations for use by members and their guests only, including fraternity and sorority houses, are classified in Industry 7041. Membership sports and recreation clubs are classified in Industry 7997. Homeowner, tenant, and condominium associations primarily engaged in managing real estate are classified in Real Estate, Industry 6531.

**Membership organizations, n.e.c. (SIC 869)**—Membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as athletic regulatory associations, automobile owners' associations, farm bureaus, historical clubs, and humane societies.

## **Engineering, Accounting, Research, Management, and Related Services (SIC Major Group 87)**

This group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing engineering, architectural, and surveying services; accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services; research, development, and testing services; and management and public relations services.

**Engineering services (SIC 8711)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional engineering services. Establishments primarily providing and supervising their own engineering staff on temporary contract to other firms are included here. Establishments providing engineering, but not supervisory, personnel are classified in Industry 7363. Photogrammetric engineering services are classified in Industry 8713.

**Architectural services (SIC 8712)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional architectural services. Landscape architectural services are classified in Agriculture, Industry 0781. Establishments primarily engaged in providing graphic arts and related design services are classified in Industry 7336, and those providing drafting services are classified in Industry 7389.

**Surveying services (SIC 8713)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing professional land, water, and aerial surveying services.

**Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services (SIC 8721)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, bookkeeping, and related auditing services. These establishments may use data processing and tabulating techniques as part of providing their services. However, establishments primarily engaged in providing data processing and tabulating services are classified in Industry 7374. Establishments providing income tax return preparation services, without also furnishing accounting, auditing, or bookkeeping services, are classified in Industry 7291.

**Commercial physical and biological research (SIC 8731)**—Establishments primarily engaged in physical and biological research and development on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733. Separate establishments of aircraft, guided missile, or spacecraft manufacturers primarily engaged in research and development on these products are classified in Manufacturing, Major Group 37.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Commercial physical research.
2. Commercial medical and biological research.

**Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research (SIC 8732)**—Establishments primarily engaged in performing business, marketing, opinion, and other economic, sociological, and educational research on a contract or fee basis. Noncommercial research establishments (funded by endowments, grants, or contributions) are classified in Industry 8733.

**Noncommercial research organizations (SIC 8733)**—Establishments primarily engaged in performing research into and dissemination of information for public health, education, or general welfare. These establishments primarily operate on funds from endowments, contributions, and grants. Establishments which fund such research, although the actual research may be contracted out to other establishments, are also classified here.

**Testing laboratories (SIC 8734)**—Establishments primarily engaged in providing testing services. Establishments performing clinical laboratory testing for the medical profession are classified in Industry 8071.

**Management services (SIC 8741)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing general or specialized management services on a day to day basis and on a contract or fee basis. Establishments classified here do not provide operating staff. Management and operation of a business, where operating staff as well as management is provided, is classified according to the activity of the establishment managed. Construction management services are classified here.

**Management consulting services (SIC 8742)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing operating counsel and assistance to managements of private, nonprofit, and public organizations. These establishments generally perform a variety of activities, such as strategic and organizational planning; financial planning and budgeting; marketing objectives and policies; information systems planning, evaluation, and selection; human resources policies and practices planning; and production scheduling and control planning.

**Public relations services (SIC 8743)**—Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation of materials, written or spoken, which are designed to promote the interests of their clients by attempting to influence the general public or other groups.

**Facilities support management services (SIC 8744)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing personnel to perform a range of services in support of the operations of other establishments, or those engaged in providing a number of different continuing services, on a contract or fee basis, within other establishments. Establishments which provide management and staff to operate a business are classified according to the type of activity of the business. Establishments primarily providing one specialized service are classified in the specialized industry. Establishments primarily supplying temporary or continuing help (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 7363. Establishments which provide management services only (except agricultural) are classified in Industry 8741. Computer facilities management is classified in Industry 7376.

**Business consulting services, n.e.c. (SIC 8748)**—Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business consulting services, not elsewhere classified, on a contract or fee basis. Included are agricultural, economic, educational, and systems engineering consultants as well as city planners and testing services (educational or personnel).

## **Services, Not Elsewhere Classified (SIC Major Group 89)**

Establishments primarily providing services, not elsewhere classified, such as artists (excluding commercial and medical artists), authors, scientific consultants (working on their own account), inventors, lecturers, music arrangers, newspaper columnists, radio commentators, song writers, weather forecasters, and writers.

There is evidence that among small employer establishments (for which kind-of-business information is obtained from administrative records), many service establishments are classified incorrectly in this industry because there is insufficient information to determine the correct kind-of-business classification. Therefore, the published data probably overstate the number of establishments and level of activity for this category.

For large geographic areas, data are presented for the following subdivisions of this classification:

1. Scientific and related consulting services.
2. Other services, n.e.c.

# APPENDIX B.

## General Questions and Instructions



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**

### 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

OMB APPROVAL NO. 0607-0553: EXPIRES 06/89

**NOTICE** — Response to this inquiry is required by law (title 13, U.S. Code). By the same law, your report to the Census Bureau is confidential. It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for statistical purposes. The law also provides that copies retained in your files are immune from legal process.

Please complete this form and RETURN TO

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
1201 East Tenth Street  
Jeffersonville, IN 47134

**DUE DATE: FEBRUARY 15, 1988**

If filing by the due date causes an undue burden, a time extension request should be sent to the above address; please include your 11-digit Census File Number (CFN).

**NOTE** — Please read the accompanying instructions before answering the questions.

In correspondence pertaining to this report, please refer to this Census File Number (CFN)

Employer Identification (EI) Number

Please correct errors in name, address, and ZIP Code. ENTER street and number if not shown.

► **Item 1 — EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

Is the Employer Identification (EI) Number shown in the label the SAME as that used for this establishment on its latest 1987 Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Treasury Form 941?

094 1  YES 2  NO — Enter current EI No. ↵

(9 digits)

► **Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS**

Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment during 1987.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 003 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Individual proprietorship | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Corporation     |
| 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership                   | 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other — Specify |
| 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Governmental — Specify        |  |

► **Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

Answer items a, b, c, and d

**NOTE:** P.O. boxes or rural routes are not physical locations.

- a.  Same as shown in mailing label. If different, indicate change. ↵

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE, ETC.

STATE

ZIP CODE

- b. Is this establishment physically located inside the legal boundaries of the city, town, village, etc.? ↵

086 1  YES 2  NO 3  No legal boundaries 4  Don't know

- c. Type of municipality where physically located

096 1  City, village, 2  Town or or borough 3  Other or don't know

- d. Name of county where physically located

► **Item 3 — OPERATIONAL STATUS**

Number of months

002

- a. How many months during 1987 did this firm or organization actively operate this establishment? ↵

- b. Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes this establishment at the end of 1987. ↵

001 1  In operation

2  Temporarily or seasonally inactive

3  Ceased operation — Give date →

4  Sold or leased to another operator — Give date at right → AND enter name, etc., below ↵

Figures only

Month	Day	Year

NAME OF NEW OWNER OR OPERATOR

NUMBER AND STREET

CITY STATE ZIP CODE

► **Item 5 — TAX STATUS**

- a. Is this establishment operated on a not-for-profit basis? ↵

005 1  YES 2  NO — SKIP to item 6

- b. Was all or part of the income of this establishment or organization exempt from Federal income taxes under section 501 or 521 of the Internal Revenue Code? ↵

004 1  YES 2  NO

HOW-TO REPORT DOLLAR FIGURES

Value figures may be reported in dollars or rounded to thousands.

Example: If a figure is \$1,125,628, report either

• Preferred  
Acceptable

Mil.	Thou.	Doll.
1	128	
1	125	628

► **Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME**

If the answer to item 5b was "YES," skip to part b; otherwise, complete part a and skip to item 7.

- a. **OPERATING RECEIPTS** (taxable) in 1987

010

- b. **REVENUE and EXPENSES** (tax-exempt) in 1987

010

(1) REVENUE

040

(2) EXPENSES (including payroll)

040

► **Item 7 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT**

Mil.

Thou.

Doll.

- a. Payroll in 1987, before deductions

(1) Total ANNUAL payroll

030

- (2) FIRST QUARTER payroll (Jan.—Mar.)

031

- b. Employment in 1987

032

Number of paid employees for the pay period including March 12, 1987 (include both full- and part-time employees)

► **Item 8 — KIND OF BUSINESS OR ACTIVITY**

Mark (X) the ONE box which best describes the business or activity that accounted for the MAJOR portion of this establishment's receipts or revenue in 1987.

(Categories appropriate to individual form)

- (Items 9 through 16 (where applicable) vary by form and contain questions on data such as sources of receipts, hotel rooms, exported services, theater capacity, and personnel and payroll by type.)

The following items represent the last two items (although item numbers vary) and a section for remarks used on all forms.

**NOTE** ► Answer item 15 only if your Census File Number (CFN), shown in the address label of this report form, begins with a zero.

► Item 15 – OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION

a. Is this company owned or controlled by another company?	097 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	ENTER OWNING OR CONTROLLING COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE	El No. (9 digits)
b. Does this company own or control any other company or companies?	098 1 <input type="checkbox"/> YES → 2 <input type="checkbox"/> NO	ENTER OWNED OR CONTROLLED COMPANY NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE	El No. (9 digits)
c. How many establishments were operated under the El Number shown in the address label (or as corrected in item 1) at the end of 1987? →			Number 079

If more than one, provide the physical location address and other information indicated below for each establishment. The headquarters location should be listed on line 1, followed by other locations. If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable. Continue with the same format in REMARKS (or attach a separate sheet) if necessary.

	NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE	1987	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
1	KIND-OF-BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Receipts or revenue	081		
		Annual payroll	082		
		Census use	088		
2	NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE	1987	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
	KIND-OF-BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Receipts or revenue	081		
		Annual payroll	082		
		Census use	088		
3	NAME, ADDRESS, AND ZIP CODE	1987	Mil.	Thou.	Dol.
	KIND-OF-BUSINESS DESCRIPTION	Receipts or revenue	081		
		Annual payroll	081		
		Census use	088		

**REMARKS** — Please use this space for any explanations that may be essential in understanding your reported data.

► Item 16 – CERTIFICATION — This report is substantially accurate and has been prepared in accordance with instructions.

Name of person to contact regarding this report — Print or type	Period covered by this report →	FROM: Mo. Year	TO: Mo. Year
Telephone →	Area code	Number	Extension
Signature of authorized person			
Date			

# 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

## INSTRUCTIONS

This report should be completed and returned in the preaddressed envelope provided as soon as possible, but not later than February 15, 1988. If this report does not appear to apply to your kind of business or activity, describe your business or activity in item 8 and complete the remainder of the form as accurately as possible. In most cases, completion of this form will satisfy Census requirements and eliminate further correspondence. If additional information is needed, we will either write or telephone you.

If filing by February 15 causes an undue burden, or if you have any questions, please write to the Bureau of the Census, 1201 East Tenth Street, Jeffersonville, IN 47134. Always include the Census File Number (number following "CFN" in address label) in all correspondence.

This report should cover calendar year 1987. If book figures are not available, estimates are acceptable.

Dollar volume items should be rounded to the nearest thousand dollars as illustrated on the report form.

**IF THIS COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION OPERATED MORE THAN ONE ESTABLISHMENT (LOCATION) AT THE END OF 1987 UNDER THE SAME EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATION (EI) NUMBER,** enter the location of your headquarters establishment in item 2 and, beginning with item 3, **REPORT THE COMBINED DATA FOR THE ENTIRE COMPANY.** In the "Ownership, Control, and Locations of Operation" inquiry, provide information separately for each establishment, including the headquarters location.

This report form is designed for use also by individual establishments of multiestablishment companies. Consequently, the wording frequently refers to "establishment." If you are submitting a combined company report, you should read "establishment" to mean your entire company operated under this EI Number.

### **Item 2 — PHYSICAL LOCATION OF ESTABLISHMENT**

Answers to the physical location question will be used in developing statistics on the economic activities of the state, county, city, village, etc., in which the establishment is located. For this reason, it is important that you indicate whether or not the mailing address shown in the label is also the physical location of the establishment. If the mailing address and the actual physical location are not the same, please provide the address of the actual physical location.

### **Item 4 — ORGANIZATIONAL STATUS**

Indicate the legal form of organization used for tax purposes by the establishment. Mark (X) "governmental" if establishment is operated by or is under the control of a government entity or a board of directors either appointed by such an entity or publicly elected.

### **Item 5 — TAX STATUS**

Sections 501 and 521 of the Internal Revenue Code are those sections under which the Internal Revenue Service may grant tax-exempt status to certain types of "not-for-profit" organizations, such as charitable, social welfare, educational, or research organizations.

### **Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME — TAXABLE ESTABLISHMENTS**

#### **OPERATING RECEIPTS**

##### **Include —**

- Gross receipts from services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987.

- (For legal services, offices of physicians and other health practitioners, and architectural, engineering and surveying services only.) Payment received in 1987 from services provided, regardless of when such services were rendered.
- (For advertising agencies and other establishments operating on a commission basis.) Commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings or sales.
- Fair sales value of merchandise marketed in 1987 under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases.
- Rental receipts from leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc., marketed under operating leases.
- Total value of service contracts.
- Market value of compensation received in lieu of cash.
- Amounts received for work subcontracted to others.
- Dues and assessments from members and affiliates.

##### **Exclude —**

- Sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.
- Rents from and receipts (gross, as well as this establishment's share) of departments or concessions which are operated by others.
- Sales of used equipment previously rented or leased to customers.
- Proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale).
- Income from interest, rental of real estate, dividends, contributions, and grants.
- Commissions from vending and amusement machine operators.
- Installment payments from leasing of vehicles, equipment, instruments, tools, etc., marketed under capital, finance, or "full payout" leases.
- Other nonoperating income (e.g., royalties, franchise fees).

### **Item 6 — DOLLAR VOLUME — TAX-EXEMPT ESTABLISHMENTS**

#### **REVENUE**

##### **Include —**

- Gross revenue from services provided, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold in 1987, whether or not payment was received in 1987.
- Income from interest, dividends, gross contributions, gifts, and grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other firms), and royalties.
- Dues and assessments from members and affiliates.
- Commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators).

- Net receipts from fundraising activities.
- Receipts from taxable business activities of tax-exempt establishments as covered by IRS Form 990T.

**Exclude —**

- Sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency.
- Proceeds from the sale of real estate (land and buildings), investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale).
- Gross receipts of departments or concessions which are operated by others.
- Amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

## **EXPENSES**

**Include —**

- Payroll, employee benefits, interest and rent expenses, taxes, supplies used for operating, cost of merchandise sold, and other expenses allocated to operations during 1987.
- Contracted or purchased services.
- Fees paid to other organizations for fundraising.
- Depreciation expenses.

**Exclude —**

- Outlays for the purchase of real estate (land and buildings); for construction; for additions, major alterations, and improvements to existing facilities; and all other capital expenditures.
- Funds invested.
- Assessments (dues) paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization.
- (For establishments engaged in raising funds.) Funds which are transferred to charities or other organizations.

## **Item 7 — PAYROLL AND EMPLOYMENT**

Definitions are the same as those used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, Form 941, and as described in Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide.

### **a. Payroll**

**Include —**

- Wages, salaries, tips, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, and other compensation paid to employees during 1987, whether or not subject to income or FICA tax.
- Salaries of officers and executives of a corporation.
- Salaries of members of a professional service organization or association (operating under state professional corporation statutes and filing a corporate Federal income tax return).

**Exclude —**

- Payments to or withdrawals by proprietors or partners of an unincorporated firm.
- Annuities or supplemental unemployment compensation benefits, even if income tax was withheld.
- Payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other firms located in this establishment.

### **b. Employment**

**Include —**

- All full-time and part-time employees on the payroll during the pay period including March 12, 1987.
- Salaried officers and executives of a corporation.
- Salaried members of a professional service organization or association (operating under state professional corporation statutes and filing a corporate Federal income tax return).
- Employees on paid sick leave, paid vacations, and paid holidays.

**Exclude —**

- Proprietors or partners of an unincorporated firm.
- Employees of departments or concessions operated by other firms located in this establishment.

## **OWNERSHIP, CONTROL, AND LOCATIONS OF OPERATION**

- a.** Indicate whether ANOTHER company owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock or has the power to control the management and policies of this company.

**MARK "NO" if —**

- This company has a franchise entitling it to use a trade name but is not owned or controlled by the franchisor.
  - This company has one or more leased departments in an establishment owned by another company, but the other company (lessor) does not own or control the department(s).
  - This company is engaged in the management of a business owned by others.
- b.** Indicate whether this company owns more than 50 percent of the voting stock or has the authority to direct or cause the direction of management and policies of any subsidiary and/or affiliate. If YES, report the owned or controlled company.
- c.** Include all selling and service locations and any other facilities such as warehouses, administrative offices, etc., in operation at the end of 1987. Establishments with no paid employees are not considered separate establishments. If operating more than one establishment, list the headquarters location first. The sum of the receipts/revenue and annual payroll reported for the individual establishments should equal the corresponding entries in items 6 and 7a(1). If employees worked at more than one location, report them at the one where they spent most of their working time.

# APPENDIX C.

## Kind-of-Business Titles and Reporting-Form Numbers

[Listed below are service industries kind-of-business titles and their corresponding reporting-form numbers. Requests for copies of any of these forms, including the inquiries used to classify establishments by kind of business, should be directed to the Business Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233]

1987 SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-	1987 SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-
70	<b>HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, CAMPS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES</b>		75	<b>AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR, SERVICES, AND PARKING</b>	
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	7001	7513 pt.	Truck rental, without drivers	7501
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	7001	7514	Truck leasing, except finance leasing	7501
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	7001	7515	Passenger car rental, without drivers	7501
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	7001	7519	Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing	7501
702	Rooming and boarding houses	7002	7521 pt.	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	7501
7032	Sporting and recreational camps	7002	7521 pt.	Parking lots	7502
7033	Recreational vehicle parks and campsites	7002	7532 pt.	Parking structures	7502
704	Organization hotels and lodging houses, on membership basis	7002	7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	7503
72	<b>PERSONAL SERVICES</b>		7533	Paint shops	7503
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial	7201	7534	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	7503
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners	7201	7536	Tire retreading and repair shops	7503
7213	Linen supply	7201	7537	Automotive glass replacement shops	7503
7215 pt.	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	7201	7538 pt.	Automotive transmission repair shops	7503
7215 pt.	Coin-operated laundry machine routes	7201	7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	7503
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning	7201	7539	Diesel repair shops	7503
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	7201	7539 pt.	Radiator repair	7503
7218	Industrial Launderers	7201	7542	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	7503
7219 pt.	Diaper service	7201	7549 pt.	Carburetor repair shops	7503
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	7202	7549 pt.	Electrical repair shops	7503
7219 pt.	Other laundry services, n.e.c.	7201	7549 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	7503
722	Photographic studios, portrait	7303	76	<b>MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES</b>	
723	Beauty shops	7202	7622	Radio and television repair shops	7600
724	Barber shops	7202	7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	7600
725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors	7202	7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	7600
726	Funeral service and crematories	7202	763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	7600
7291	Tax return preparation services	7202	764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	7600
7299 pt.	Health-related personal services	7202	7692	Welding repair	7600
7299 pt.	Other personal services, n.e.c.	7202	7694	Armature rewinding shops	7600
73	<b>BUSINESS SERVICES</b>		7699 pt.	Farm machinery and equipment repair shops	7600
7311	Advertising agencies	7301	7699 pt.	Lawnmower and other small engine repair	7600
7312	Outdoor advertising services	7301	7699 pt.	Sewer and septic tank cleaning services	7600
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives	7301	7699 pt.	Other repair and related services, n.e.c.	7600
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	7301	78	<b>MOTION PICTURES</b>	
7322	Adjustment and collection services	7302	7812 pt.	Motion picture production, except for television	7801
7323 pt.	Mercantile reporting services	7302	7812 pt.	Motion picture and tape production for television	7801
7323 pt.	Consumer credit reporting services	7302	7819	Services allied to motion picture production	7801
7331	Direct mail advertising services	7303	7822 pt.	Motion picture film exchanges	7801
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	7303	7822 pt.	Film and tape distribution for television	7801
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	7303	7832	Services allied to motion picture distribution	7801
7335	Commercial photography	7303	7833	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	7802
7336 pt.	Commercial art	7303	7841	Drive-in motion picture theaters	7802
7336 pt.	Graphic arts and related design	7303	79	Video tape rental	7307
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services	7303		<b>AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, EXCEPT MOTION PICTURES AND MUSEUMS</b>	
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	7304	791 pt.	Public dance halls or ballrooms	7903
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	7304	791 pt.	Dance schools, including children's and professionals'	7903
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	7304	7922 pt.	Producers of live theatrical productions	7901
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	7202	7922 pt.	Producers of radio and television shows, except tape	7901
7353 pt.	Leasing and rental of heavy construction equipment without operators	7307	7922 pt.	Artists' and entertainers' managers or agents, concert bureaus, booking agents	7901
7353 pt.	Rental of heavy construction equipment with operators	7307	7922 pt.	Other theatrical services	7901
7359 pt.	Equipment rental	7307	7929 pt.	Dance groups and artists	7901
7359 pt.	Equipment leasing, except finance leasing	7307	7929 pt.	Symphony orchestras, opera companies, and chamber music organizations	7901
7361	Employment agencies	7305	7929 pt.	Other music groups and artists	7901
7363 pt.	Temporary help supply	7305	7929 pt.	Other entertainers and entertainment groups	7901
7363 pt.	Help supply, except temporary	7305	7933	Bowling centers	7902
7371	Computer programming services	7306	7941 pt.	Baseball clubs	7902
7372	Prepackaged software	7306	7941 pt.	Football clubs	7902
7373	Computer integrated systems design	7306	7941 pt.	Other professional sports clubs	7902
7374	Computer processing and data preparation and processing services	7306	7941 pt.	Managers and promoters	7902
7375	Information retrieval services	7306	7948 pt.	Auto racetrack operation	7902
7376	Computer facilities management services	7306	7948 pt.	Horse racetrack operation	7902
7377	Computer rental and leasing	7306	7948 pt.	Dog racetrack operation	7902
7378	Computer maintenance and repair	7306	7948 pt.	Racing stables and racing, n.e.c.	7902
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	7306	7991 pt.	Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs	7202
7381 pt.	Detective agencies and guard services	7310	7991 pt.	Membership gyms and athletic clubs	7903
7381 pt.	Armed car services	7310	7991 pt.	Nonmembership gyms and athletic clubs	7903
7382	Security systems services	7310	7992	Public golf courses	7903
7383	News syndicates	7310	7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	7903
7384 pt.	Photofinishing laboratories, except "one-hour" (mini) labs	7303	7996	Amusement parks	7902
7384 pt.	One-hour (mini) photofinishing labs	7303	7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	7903
7389 pt.	Sign painting shops	7310	7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	7903
7389 pt.	Interior designing	7310	7999 pt.	Carnivals and circuses	7903
7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	7310	7999 pt.	Fairs	7903
7389 pt.	Water softening services	7310	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	7903
7389 pt.	Packaging and labeling services	7310	7999 pt.	Roller skating rinks	7903
7389 pt.	Trading stamp services	7310	7999 pt.	Ice skating rinks	7903
7389 pt.	Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.	7310	7999 pt.	Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	7903

1987 SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-	1987 SIC code	Title	Reporting form CB-
<b>80</b>	<b>HEALTH SERVICES</b>		<b>83</b>	<b>SOCIAL SERVICES</b>	
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine .....	8001	832	Individual and family social services .....	8300
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine .....	8006	833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services .....	8300
802 pt.	Offices of dentists .....	8002	835	Child day care services .....	8300
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists .....	8006	836	Residential care .....	8300
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy .....	8001	839	Social services, n.e.c. ....	8300
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors .....	8001			
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists .....	8001			
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists .....	8001			
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c. ....	8001			
8051	Skilled nursing care facilities .....	8003	8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries .....	8400
8052	Intermediate care facilities .....	8003	8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries .....	8400
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c. ....	8003	8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens .....	8400
8062	General medical and surgical hospitals .....	8004	8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens .....	8400
8063	Psychiatric hospitals .....	8004			
8069	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric .....	8004			
8071	Medical laboratories .....	8005	<b>86</b>	<b>SELECTED MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS</b>	
8072	Dental laboratories .....	8005	861	Business associations .....	8600
8082	Home health care services .....	8006	862	Professional membership organizations .....	8600
8092	Kidney dialysis centers .....	8006	864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations .....	8600
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c. ....	8006	869	Membership organizations, n.e.c. ....	8600
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c. ....	8006			
			<b>87</b>	<b>ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES</b>	
<b>81</b>	<b>LEGAL SERVICES</b>		8711	Engineering services .....	8901
81 pt.	Offices of lawyers .....	8100	8712	Architectural services .....	8901
81 pt.	Legal aid societies and similar legal services .....	8100	8713	Surveying services .....	8901
			8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services .....	8902
			8731 pt.	Commercial physical research .....	7308
			8731 pt.	Commercial medical and biological research .....	7308
			8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research .....	7308
			8733	Noncommercial research organizations .....	7308
			8734	Testing laboratories .....	7308
			8741	Management services .....	7309
			8742	Management consulting services .....	7309
			8743	Public relations services .....	7309
			8744	Facilities support management services .....	7309
			8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c. ....	7309
<b>823, 4, 9</b>	<b>SELECTED EDUCATIONAL SERVICES</b>				
823	Libraries .....	8200			
8243	Data processing schools .....	8200			
8244	Business and secretarial schools .....	8200	<b>89</b>	<b>SERVICES, N.E.C.</b>	
8249 pt.	Correspondence schools .....	8200			
8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c. ....	8200	899 pt.	Scientific and related consulting services .....	8903
829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c. ....	8200	899 pt.	Other services, n.e.c. ....	8903

## **APPENDIX D.**

### **Metropolitan Statistical Areas**

[Titles and definitions shown for MSA's, PMSA's, and CMSA's are those established by the Office of Management and Budget, as of June 30, 1987]

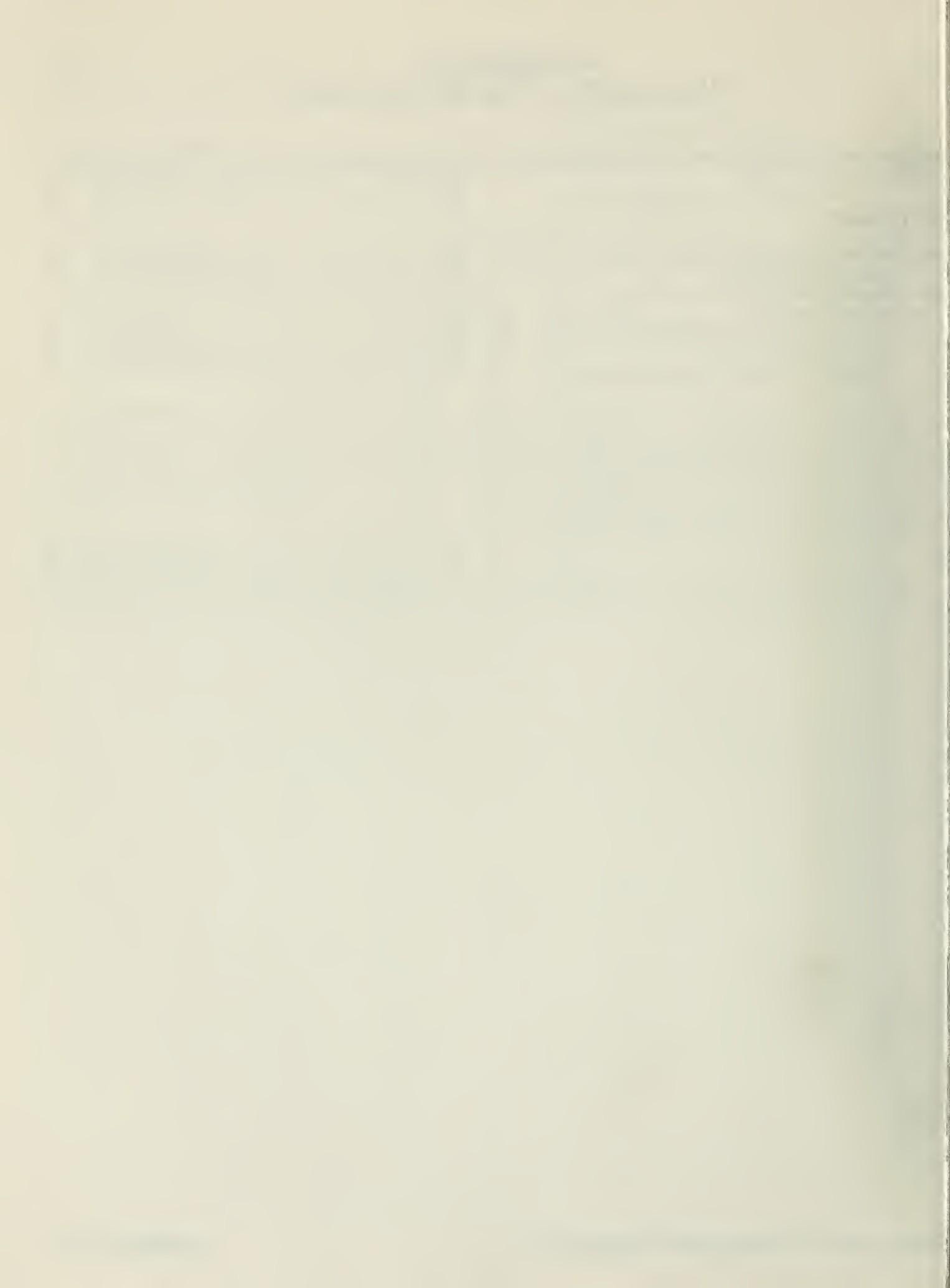
#### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

##### **Rapid City, SD MSA**

Pennington County, SD

##### **Sioux Falls, SD MSA**

Minnehaha County, SD



## APPENDIX E.

# Percent of Receipts/Revenue Based on Administrative Records and Estimation for the State: 1987

**Table E-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of receipts‡—		1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of receipts‡—	
		From administra- tive records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>			From administra- tive records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	<b>Total</b>	2	1	73	<b>Business services—Con.</b>		
70 ex. 704	<b>Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places (except membership lodging)</b>	1	1	737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services	0	1
				7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design	1	0
7011 pt.	Hotels and motels	1	1	7371	Computer programming services	0	0
7011 pt.	Hotels	0	0	7372	Prepackaged software	0	0
7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more	0	0	7373	Computer integrated systems design	2	0
7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms	5	1		Data processing services	0	3
7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts	2	1	7374, 5, 6	Computer processing, information retrieval	(D)	(D)
7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts	2	2	7374, 5	Computer facilities management services	(D)	(D)
7011 pt.	Motor hotels	0	1	7376			
702, 3	<b>Other lodging places</b>	2	1	7377, 8, 9	<b>Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c.</b>	0	0
702	Rooming and boarding houses	3	6	7377	Computer rental and leasing	(D)	(D)
703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks	2	1	7378	Computer maintenance and repair	(D)	(D)
72	<b>Personal services</b>	2	1	7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
721	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	2	2	738	<b>Miscellaneous business services</b>	2	1
7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*	3	3	7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services	(D)	(D)
7213	Linens supply*	1	0	7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	1	3
7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning	3	2	7382	Security systems services	(D)	(D)
7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning	2	1				
7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning	3	3	7383	News syndicates	(D)	(D)
7218	Industrial laundries*	0	4	7384	Photofinishing laboratories*	0	0
7212, 9	Other laundry, cleaning, and garment services*	6	1		<b>Business services, n.e.c.</b>	4	1
7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners			7389	Sign painting shops	8	0
7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)	7389 pt.	Interior designing	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*	(D)	(D)	7389 pt.	Telephone answering services	(D)	(D)
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	0	0	7389 pt.	Other business services	4	1
722	<b>Photographic studios, portrait</b>	2	1	75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking</b>	2	2
723, 4	<b>Beauty and barber shops</b>	1	1	751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	1	0
723	Beauty shops	1	1	7513	Truck rental and leasing, without drivers	0	0
724	Barber shops	4	1	7514, 5	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers	(D)	(D)
725	<b>Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors</b>	5	1	752	Utility trailer and recreational vehicle rental	(D)	(D)
726	Funeral service and crematories	2	1	752 pt.	<b>Automobile parking</b>	(D)	(D)
729	<b>Miscellaneous personal services</b>	2	2	752 pt.	Parking lots	(D)	(D)
7291	Tax return preparation services	2	1	753	Parking structures	0	0
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.	2	3	7532	<b>Automotive repair shops</b>	2	2
73	<b>Business services</b>	1	1	7532 pt.	Top, body, and upholstery repair shops and paint shops	2	3
731	Advertising	2	1	7532 pt.	Paint shops	5	0
7311	Advertising agencies	0	1	7532 pt.	<b>General automotive repair shops</b>	3	1
7312	Outdoor advertising services	3	2	7538	General automotive repair shops, except diesel	3	2
7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives			7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops	1	1
7319	Advertising, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)	7538 pt.	<b>Other automotive repair shops</b>	2	1
732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies			7533, 4, 6, 7, 9	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	(D)	(D)
7322	Adjustment and collection services	3	0	7533	Tire retreading and repair shops	(D)	(D)
7323	Credit reporting services	2	0	7534	Automotive glass replacement shops	1	4
733	Mailing, reproduction, commercial art, and photography, and stenographic services	2	1	7536	Automotive transmission repair shops	4	1
7331	Direct mail advertising services	4	0	7537	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	1	0
7334	Photocopying and duplicating services	9	0	7539	Radiator repair	(D)	(D)
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	9	0	7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment	1	0
7338	Duplicating services, except printing	0	0	7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services	(D)	(D)
	Secretarial and court reporting services	0	3	7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
7335, 6	<b>Commercial photography, art, and graphics</b>	1	1	754	<b>Automotive services, except repair</b>	(D)	(D)
7335	Commercial photography	0	0	7542	Carwashes	(D)	(D)
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	2	3	7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes	1	3
734	<b>Services to dwellings and other buildings</b>	3	2	76	<b>Miscellaneous repair services</b>	3	1
7342	Disinfecting and pest control services	6	1	762	Electrical repair shops	2	1
7349	Building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.			7622	Radio and television repair shops	3	2
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	3	2	7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops	2	1
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	5	0	7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops	3	1
735	Miscellaneous equipment rental and leasing	0	0	7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c.	1	1
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	0	2	763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair	(D)	(D)
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	1	0	764	Reupholstery and furniture repair	(D)	(D)
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.	0	0		<b>Miscellaneous repair shops and related services</b>	3	1
736	Personnel supply services	0	0	769	Welding repair	2	2
7361	Employment agencies	0	0	7694	Armature rewinding shops	2	0
7363	Help supply services	0	0	7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c.	5	1

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table E-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of receipts <sup>‡</sup> —		1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of receipts <sup>‡</sup> —	
		From administra- tive records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>			From administra- tive records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
78, 79, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures and museums	1	1	80	Health servicea—Con.		
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services	0	4	805	Nursing and personal care facilities	0	1
783	Motion picture theaters	0	1	8051	Skilled nursing care facilities	0	1
7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in	0	0	8052, 9	Nursing and personal care facilities, except skilled nursing care facilities	1	1
7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters	0	6	8059	Intermediate care facilities	(D)	(D)
784	Video tape rental	0	3	806	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers	1	2	8062	Hospitals	0	0
7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services	0	1	8063	General medical and surgical hospitals	0	0
7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups	3	3	8069	Psychiatric hospitals	0	0
793	Bowling centers	2	1	807	Specialty hospitals, except psychiatric	0	0
79 ex. 792, 3; 84	Commercial sports and other amusement and recreation services, including museums	1	1	807, 8, 9	Other health services	0	0
794	Commercial sports	1	0	807	Medical and dental laboratories	0	0
7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters	(D)	(D)	809	Medical laboratories	0	0
7948	Racing, including track operation	(D)	(D)	8092	Dental laboratories	2	2
79 ex. 792, 3, 4; 84	Other amusement and recreation services, including museums	1	2	8093	Home health care services	0	0
791	Dance studios, schools, and halls	0	0	8099	Miscellaneous health and allied services, n.e.c.	0	1
7991	Physical fitness facilities	1	0	81	Kidney dialysis centers	0	0
7992	Public golf courses	3	0	823	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	1	1
7993	Coin-operated amusement devices	0	0	824	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	0	0
7996	Amusement parks	0	0	829	Libraries	(D)	(D)
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	2	2	83	Vocational schools	0	0
7999, 84	Amusement and recreation services, including museums, n.e.c.	3	3	83	Schools and educational services, n.e.c.	(D)	(D)
7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides	3	0	832, 3, 6, 9	Social servicea	2	2
7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs	(D)	(D)	87 ex.	Child day care services	2	1
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	(D)	(D)	8733	Other social services	1	3
84	Other recreation and amusements, including museums	3	3	871	Engineering, accounting, research, management, and related services (except noncommercial research organizations)	2	1
80	Health services	2	1	8711	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	1	0
801	Offices and clinics of doctors of medicine	2	1	8712	Engineering services	1	0
801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	(D)	(D)	8713	Architectural services	2	0
801 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	(D)	(D)	873 ex.	Surveying services	5	2
802	Offices and clinics of dentists	3	2	8733	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	2	0
802 pt.	Offices of dentists	(D)	(D)	8731	Research, development, and testing services (except noncommercial research organizations)	1	1
802 pt.	Clinics of dentists	(D)	(D)	8732	Commercial physical and biological research	(D)	(D)
803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy	2	1	8734	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	4	5
804	Offices and clinics of other health practitioners	4	1	874	Testing laboratories	(D)	(D)
8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors	5	2	8741	Management and public relations services	2	3
8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists	3	1	8742	Management services	0	3
8043, 9	Offices and clinics of podiatrists and other health practitioners, n.e.c.	5	0	8743	Management consulting services	3	3
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	7	0	8744	Public relations services	1	1
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.	2	0	8748	Facilities support management services	0	0
				89	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	1	0
					Services, n.e.c.	2	3

<sup>‡</sup> Coverage symbols: 0—Less than 10 percent; 1—10 to 19 percent; 2—20 to 29 percent; 3—30 to 39 percent; 4—40 to 49 percent; 5—50 to 59 percent; 6—60 to 69 percent; 7—70 to 79 percent; 8—80 to 89 percent; 9—90 percent or more.

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records or on industry averages.

**Table E-2. Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax**

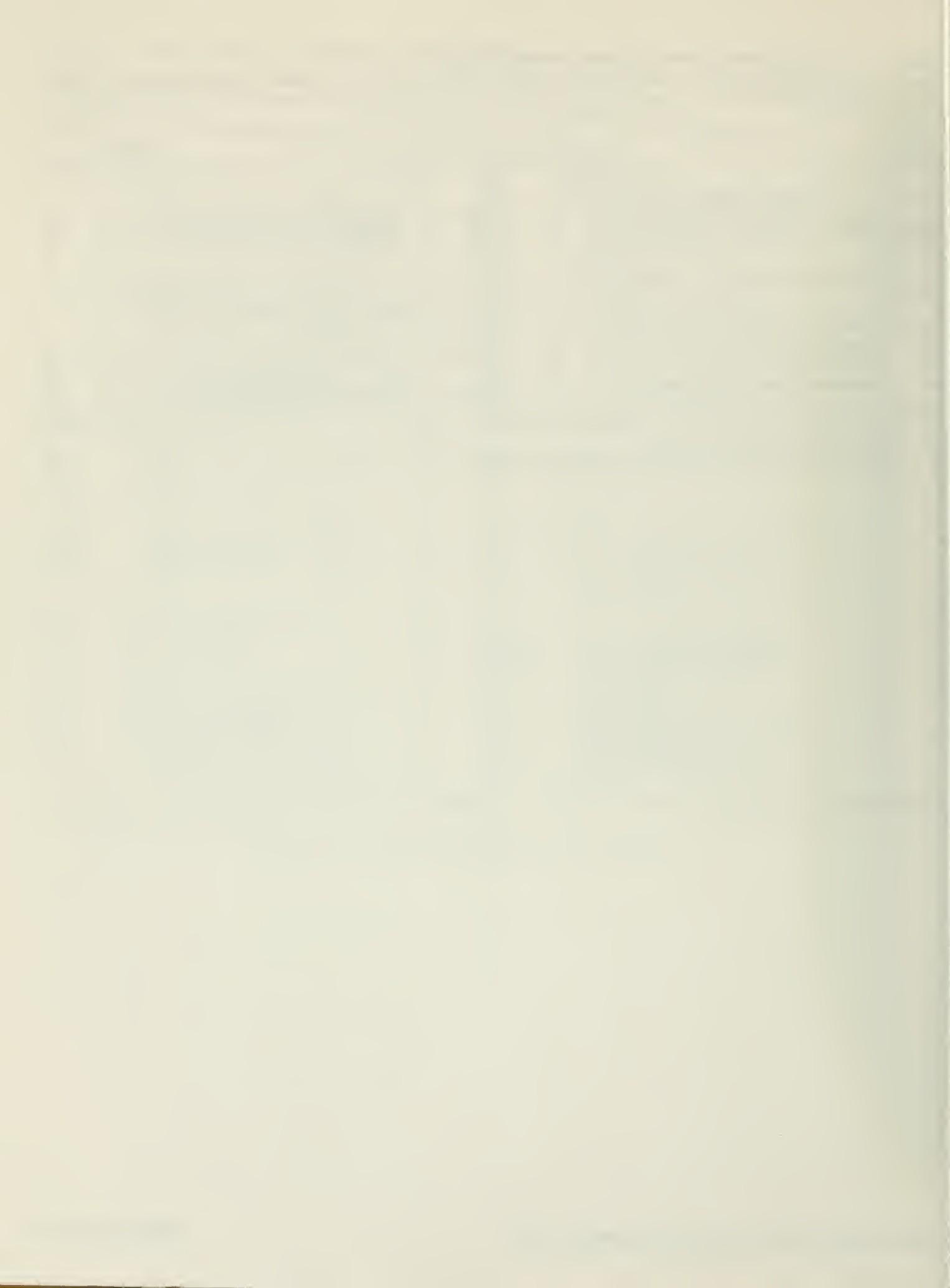
[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, and for more information on reliability of data, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, see appendix A]

1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of revenue‡—		1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Percent of revenue‡—	
		From administra- tive records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>			From administra- tive records <sup>1</sup>	Estimated <sup>2</sup>
	Total -----	0	0	83	Social servicea-----	1	1
7032, 704	Campa and membership lodgng -----	0	6	835	Child day care services -----	1	4
792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	Selected amuaement, recreation, and related aervicesa -----	1	1	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services -----	1	1
8011 pt.; 8021 pt; 805, 6, 8, 9	Selected health services -----	0	0	832	Individual and family social services -----	1	2
8011 pt., 8021 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine and dentists -----	0	1	833	Job training and vocational rehabilitation services -----	0	0
805	Nursing and personal care facilities -----	0	0	836	Residential care -----	0	0
806	Hospitals -----	0	0	839	Social services, n.e.c. -----	2	0
808, 9	Other health services -----	0	0				
81	Legal aid societies and alimilar legal aervices -----	0	0	861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations -----	2	2
823, 4, 9	Selected educational services -----	(D)	(D)	861	Business associations -----	2	2
				864	Civic, social, and fraternal associations -----	2	1
				862, 9	Other membership organizations -----	0	2
					Research, teating, and consulting aervices, except facilitiea auport management services -----	(D)	(D)
					Research, development, and testing services -----	0	1
					Management and public relations services, except facilities support management services -----	(D)	(D)

‡ Coverage symbols: 0—Less than 10 percent; 1—10 to 19 percent; 2—20 to 29 percent; 3—30 to 39 percent; 4—40 to 49 percent; 5—50 to 59 percent; 6—60 to 69 percent; 7—70 to 79 percent; 8—80 to 89 percent; 9—90 percent or more.

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records or on industry averages.

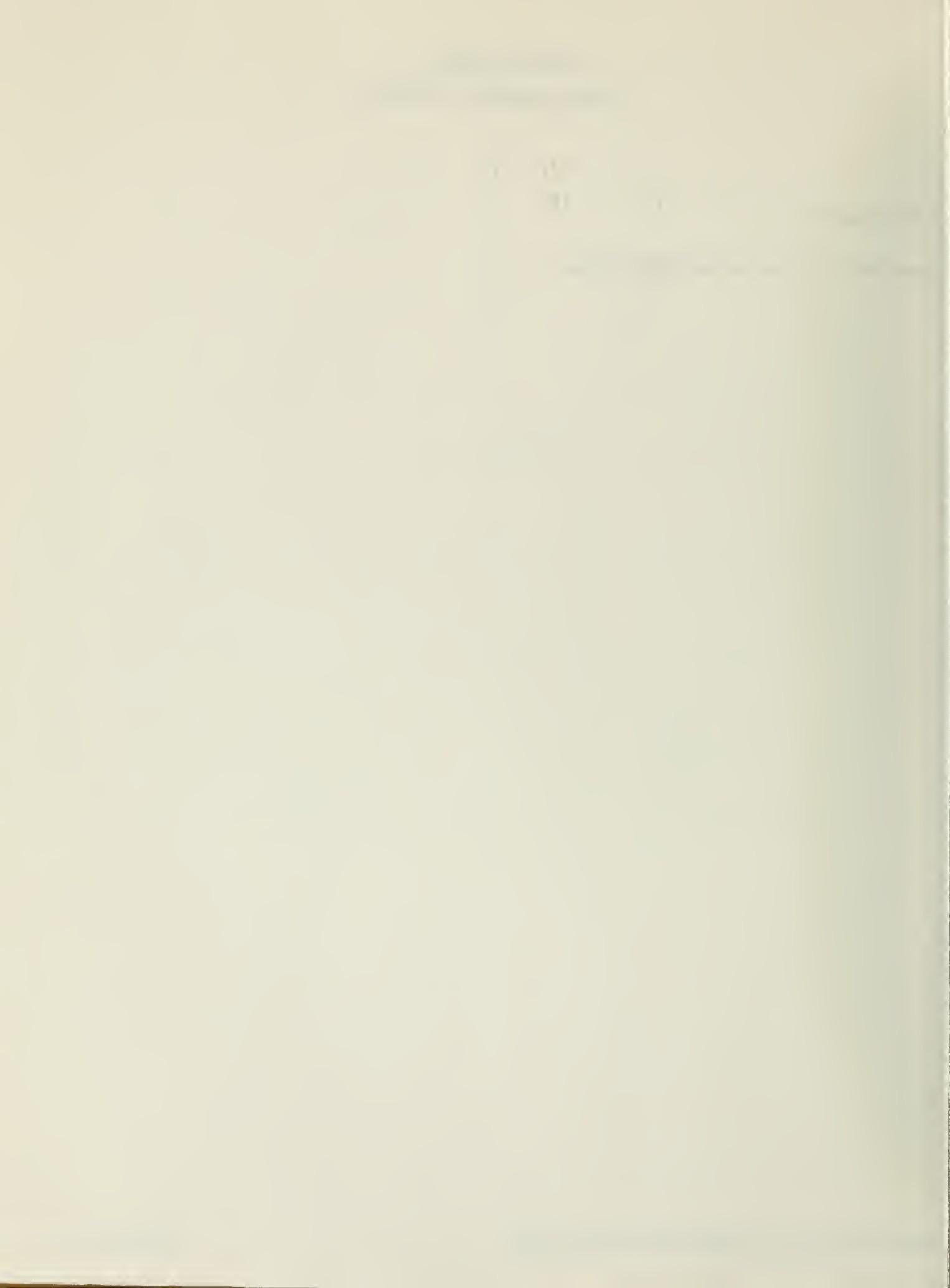


## **APPENDIX F.**

### **Geographic Notes**

#### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

**Sioux Falls** is in Lincoln and Minnehaha Counties.



# APPENDIX G.

## Establishments in Business Any Time During Year and

## Establishments in Business at End of Year

### Based on 1972 Standard Industrial Classifications

### for the State: 1987 and 1982

**Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
		<b>Total, except hospitals</b> -----	<b>4 296</b>	<b>3 747</b>	<b>3 998</b>	<b>3 517</b>
70	70 ex. 704	<b>Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places</b> -----	<b>404</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>327</b>
7011	7011	Hotels and motels-----	363	320	338	297
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels-----	83	46	78	42
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, 25 guestrooms or more-----	49	25	45	23
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Hotels, less than 25 guestrooms-----	34	21	33	19
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, motor hotels, and tourist courts-----	280	274	260	255
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motels, tourist courts-----	249	254	230	235
7011 pt.	7011 pt.	Motor hotels-----	31	20	30	20
702, 3, 4	702, 3	Other lodging places-----	41	(NC)	38	(NC)
702, 4	702	Rooming, boarding, and membership lodging-----	5	(NC)	4	(NC)
703	703	Camps and recreational vehicle parks-----	36	28	34	23
72	72, 7352, 7991 pt.	<b>Personal services</b> -----	<b>623</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>540</b>
721	721 ex. 7219 pt.	Laundry, cleaning, and garment services, except seamstresses and dressmaking services-----	128	129	120	119
7211	7211	Power laundries, family and commercial*-----	10	11	9	11
7212	7212	Garment pressing, and agents for laundries and drycleaners-----	3	7	3	6
7213	7213	Linen supply-----	6	3	6	3
7215	7215	Coin-operated laundries and drycleaning-----	45	41	40	36
7216	7216	Drycleaning plants, except rug cleaning*-----	37	46	35	43
7217	7217	Carpet and upholstery cleaning-----	18	10	18	10
7218	7218	Industrial launderers*-----	4	2	4	2
7214, 9	7219 pt.	Diaper and other laundry services, n.e.c.*-----	5	9	5	8
722	722	Photographic studios, portrait-----	35	36	34	34
723, 4	723, 4	Beauty and barber shops-----	285	288	261	266
723	723	Beauty shops-----	276	270	253	249
724	724	Barber shops-----	9	18	8	17
725	725	Shoe repair shops and shoeshine parlors-----	8	11	8	11
726	726	Funeral service and crematories-----	75	74	72	70
729	729,	Miscellaneous personal services-----	92	51	79	40
73	73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874	<b>Business services</b> -----	<b>580</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>394</b>
731	731	Advertising-----	35	36	34	33
7311	7311	Advertising agencies-----	21	24	21	22
7312	7312	Outdoor advertising services-----	8	6	8	5
7313	7313	Radio, television, publishers' advertising representatives-----	4	2	4	2
7319	7319	Advertising, n.e.c.-----	2	4	1	4
732	732	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies-----	35	29	31	27
7331	7331	Direct mail advertising services-----	3	-	2	-
7332	7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services-----	4	2	4	2
7333	7335, 6	Commercial photography, art, and graphics-----	12	9	12	9
7339	7334 pt., 7338	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.-----	7	5	7	5
734	734	Services to dwellings and other buildings-----	114	77	100	76
7341	7349 pt.	Window cleaning-----	3	3	3	3
7342	7342	Disinfecting and pest control services-----	5	3	3	3
7349	7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.-----	106	71	94	70
736	736	Personnel supply services-----	21	20	21	19
7361	7361	Employment agencies-----	10	12	10	12
7362	7363	Help supply services-----	11	8	11	7
7369	8744	Facilities support management services-----	-	-	-	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax—Con.

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
73	73 ex. 7352; 784; 8731, 2, 4; 874	<b>Business services—Con.</b>				
737	737	Computer programming, data processing, and other computer related services -	55	33	52	31
7372	7371, 2, 3	Computer programming, prepackaged software, and integrated systems design -----	31	10	30	10
7374	7374, 5, 6	Data processing services -----	14	15	14	13
7379	7377, 8, 9	Computer rental and leasing, maintenance, and related services, n.e.c. -----	10	8	8	8
7391	8731	Commercial physical and biological research -----	3	6	3	6
7392	8732, 874 ex. 8744	Management, consulting, and public relations services -----	77	62	75	55
7393	7381, 2	Detective agencies and protective services -----	18	22	16	22
7394	735 ex. 7352, 784	Equipment rental and leasing services -----	80	32	75	29
7395	7384	Photofinishing laboratories* -----	29	9	26	9
7397	8734	Testing laboratories -----	4	4	4	4
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Sign painting shops -----	7	3	7	3
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Interior designing -----	4	3	3	3
7399 pt.	7389 pt.	Telephone answering services -----	2	4	2	4
735,	7383,	Other business services, n.e.c. -----	70	63	63	57
7396, 7399 pt.	7389 pt.					
75	75	<b>Automotive repair, services, and parking</b> -----	473	377	440	357
751	751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers -----	24	27	21	27
752	752	Automobile parking -----	2	3	2	3
7523	752 pt.	Parking lots -----	2	3	2	3
7525	752 pt.	Parking structures -----	-	-	-	-
753	753	Automotive repair shops -----	403	318	377	299
7531	7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops -----	138	112	131	104
7534	7534	Tire retreading and repair shops -----	5	5	4	5
7535	7532 pt.	Paint shops -----	4	3	4	3
7538	7538	General automotive repair shops -----	178	127	165	120
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	General automotive repair shops, except diesel -----	154	111	142	104
7538 pt.	7538 pt.	Diesel repair shops -----	24	16	23	16
7539 pt.	7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops -----	12	8	11	7
7539 pt.	7536	Automotive glass replacement shops -----	15	15	14	14
7539 pt.	7537	Automotive transmission repair shops -----	22	17	20	17
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Radiator repair -----	11	9	10	8
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Brake, front end, and wheel alignment -----	16	17	16	16
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Automotive electrical and fuel system services -----	1	2	1	2
7539 pt.	7539 pt.	Other automotive repair shops, n.e.c. -----	1	3	1	3
754	754	Automotive services, except repair -----	44	29	40	28
7542	7542	Carwashes -----	31	19	28	18
7549	7549	Automotive services, except repair and carwashes -----	13	10	12	10
76	76	<b>Miscellaneous repair services</b> -----	205	171	190	161
762	762	Electrical repair shops -----	46	36	42	35
7622	7622	Radio and television repair shops -----	19	19	16	19
7623, 9	7623, 9	Other electrical and electronic repair shops -----	27	17	26	16
7623	7623	Refrigeration and air-conditioning service and repair shops -----	5	6	5	6
7629	7629	Electrical and electronic repair shops, n.e.c. -----	22	11	21	10
763	763	Watch, clock, and jewelry repair -----	2	3	2	3
764	764	Reupholstery and furniture repair -----	19	13	17	13
769	769	Miscellaneous repair shops and related services -----	138	119	129	110
7692	7692	Welding repair -----	42	46	40	42
7694	7694	Armature rewinding shops -----	10	7	10	6
7699	7699	Repair shops and related services, n.e.c. -----	86	66	79	62
78, 79	78 ex. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84	<b>Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures</b> -----	286	319	260	295
781, 2	781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, and services -----	5	3	3	3
783	783	Motion picture theaters -----	43	71	38	67
7832	7832	Motion picture theaters, except drive-in -----	36	51	33	48
7833	7833	Drive-in motion picture theaters -----	7	20	5	19
791	791	Dance studios, schools, and halls -----	8	7	8	7
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers -----	9	11	8	8
7922	7922	Theatrical producers (except motion picture) and miscellaneous theatrical services -----	5	4	5	4
7929	7929	Bands, orchestras, actors, and other entertainers and entertainment groups -----	4	7	3	4
793	793, 7999 pt.	Bowling centers, and billiard and pool establishments -----	66	69	55	66
7932	7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments -----	12	10	6	9
7933	793	Bowling centers -----	54	59	49	57
794	794	Commercial sports -----	11	12	11	11
7941	7941	Professional sports clubs and promoters -----	1	-	1	-
7948	7948	Racing, including track operation -----	10	12	10	11
7992	7992	Public golf courses -----	4	3	4	2

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table G-1. Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
78, 79	78 ex. 784; 79 ex. 7991 pt.; 84	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures—Con.				
7993	7993	Coin-operated amusement devices .....	19	24	19	24
7996	7996	Amusement parks .....	7	4	7	4
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gyms, sports and recreation clubs .....	31	35	30	29
7999	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c. ....	83	80	77	74
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Concession operators of amusement devices and rides .....	5	3	5	3
7999 pt.	7999 pt.	Carnivals, circuses, and fairs .....	1	2	1	2
7999 pt.	7991 pt., 7999 pt., 84	Other commercial recreation and amusements .....	77	75	71	69
80 ex. 806	80 ex. 806	Health services, except hospitals .....	912	825	866	796
801	801 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine .....	344	301	327	289
802	802 pt.	Offices of dentists .....	272	255	260	250
803	803	Offices and clinics of doctors of osteopathy .....	10	10	10	9
8041	8041	Offices and clinics of chiropractors .....	83	64	82	61
8042	8042	Offices and clinics of optometrists .....	73	70	71	69
805	805	Nursing and personal care facilities .....	47	45	45	41
807	807	Medical and dental laboratories .....	33	31	29	30
8071	8071	Medical laboratories .....	14	10	11	10
8072	8072	Dental laboratories .....	19	21	18	20
8049; 808, 9	801 pt.; 802 pt.; 8043, 9; 808, 9	Other health services, n.e.c. ....	50	49	42	47
81	81	Legal services .....	393	367	366	347
823, 4, 9	823, 4, 9	Selected educational services .....	19	16	16	16
823	823	Libraries .....	1	2	—	2
824	824	Vocational schools .....	6	4	6	4
829	829	Schools and educational services, n.e.c. ....	12	10	10	10
83	83	Social services .....	96	70	87	62
835	835	Child day care services .....	49	45	46	38
832, 3, 6, 9	832, 3, 6, 9	Other social services .....	47	25	41	24
891	871	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services .....	99	88	96	83
8911 pt.	8711	Engineering services .....	54	49	53	45
8911 pt.	8712	Architectural services .....	32	24	30	23
8911 pt.	8713	Surveying services .....	13	15	13	15
893	872	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services .....	180	143	168	132
892, 9	89	Other services .....	26	(NC)	22	(NC)

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

**Table G-2. Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms and comparability of 1982 and 1987 censuses, including revised methodology for presenting establishment counts, see appendix A]

1972 SIC code	1987 SIC code	Kind of business or operation	Establishments in business—			
			Any time during year		At end of year	
			1987	1982	1987	1982
		Total, except hospitals -----	888	775	854	746
7011 pt., 7032, 704	7032, 704	Hotels, camps, and membership lodging -----	18	(NC)	18	(NC)
7391, 2, 7	873 ex. 8733, 874 ex. 8744	Research, testing, and consulting services -----	3	2	2	2
7391 7392	8731 8732, 874 ex. 8744	Commercial physical and biological research ----- Management, consulting, and public relations services -----	3	2	2	2
7397	8734	Testing laboratories -----	—	—	—	—
792, 7997, 7999 pt., 84	792, 7991 pt., 7997, 7999 pt., 84	Selected amusement, recreation, and related services -----	65	58	62	57
792	792	Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras, and entertainers -----	8	6	7	6
7997	7991 pt., 7997	Membership gymnasiums, sports and recreation clubs -----	36	35	34	34
7999 pt., 7999 pt., 84	7999 pt. 84	Fairs ----- Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens -----	2 19	2 15	2 19	2 15
805, 8, 9	8011 pt., 8021 pt., 805, 8, 9	Selected health services -----	98	90	94	83
805 808	805 8011 pt., 8021 pt., 8092, 3	Nursing and personal care facilities ----- Outpatient care facilities -----	57 36	53 32	55 34	49 30
809	808, 8099	Home health care, and health and allied services, n.e.c. -----	5	5	5	4
81	81	Legal aid societies and similar legal services -----	9	11	9	10
823, 4, 9	823, 4, 9	Selected educational services -----	11	10	11	10
83	83	Social services -----	317	245	310	232
835 832, 3, 6, 9	835 832, 3, 6, 9	Child day care services ----- Other social services -----	43 274	45 200	40 270	44 188
861, 2, 4, 9	861, 2, 4, 9	Selected membership organizations -----	363	336	344	329
861 864 862, 9	861 864 862, 9	Business associations ----- Civic, social, and fraternal associations ----- Other membership organizations -----	65 229 69	65 204 67	64 213 67	62 202 65
892	8733	Noncommercial research organizations -----	4	(NC)	4	(NC)

Note: Comparability is limited for selected kind-of-business categories due to changes in the method of assigning tax status in the 1987 census. For an explanation of the differences in assigning tax status between 1982 and 1987, see appendix A.

# APPENDIX H.

## Changes in Service Industries Kind-of-Business Classifications for 1987

[Based on revisions to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, definitions of some kinds of business were changed for 1987. The significant changes in SIC codes from 1972 to 1987 are listed below. For industries other than those listed, the SIC definitions are the same as those used since 1972 or contain only minor revisions affecting the classification of few, if any, establishments]

### 1987 SIC (used for 1987 census reports)

### 1972 SIC (used for 1972, 1977, and 1982 census reports)

Code	Title	Code	Title
7219 pt.	Diaper service	7214	Diaper service
7219 pt.	Other laundry services, n.e.c.	7219	Laundry and garment services, n.e.c.
7219 pt.	Seamstresses and dressmaking services	7299 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services
7291	Tax return preparation services		
7299	Miscellaneous personal services, n.e.c.		
7322	Adjustment and collection services	7321	Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies
7323	Credit reporting services		
7334 pt.	Blueprinting and photocopying services	7332	Blueprinting and photocopying services
7334 pt.	Duplicating services, except printing	7339 pt.	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.
7335	Commercial photography	7333	Commercial photography, art, and graphics
7336	Commercial art and graphic design	7339 pt.	Stenographic services; and reproduction services, n.e.c.
7338	Secretarial and court reporting services		
7349 pt.	Window cleaning	7341	Window cleaning
7349 pt.	Other building cleaning and maintenance services, n.e.c.	7349	Cleaning and maintenance services to dwellings and other buildings, n.e.c.
7352	Medical equipment rental and leasing	7299 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services
7353	Heavy construction equipment rental and leasing	7394 pt.	Equipment rental and leasing services
7359	Equipment rental and leasing, n.e.c.		
7363	Help supply services	7362	Temporary help supply services <sup>1</sup>
7371	Computer programming services	7372	Computer programming and other software services
7372	Prepackaged software		
7373	Computer integrated systems design		
7374	Computer processing and data preparation and processing services	7374	Data processing services
7375	Information retrieval services		
7376	Computer facilities management services		
7377	Computer rental and leasing	7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.
7378	Computer maintenance and repair		
7379	Computer related services, n.e.c.		
7381	Detective, guard, and armored car services	7393	Detective agencies and protective services
7382	Security systems services		
7383	News syndicates	7351	News syndicates
7384	Photofinishing laboratories	7395	Photofinishing laboratories
7389 pt.	Trading stamp services	7396	Trading stamp services
7389 pt.	Miscellaneous business services, n.e.c.	7399	Business services, n.e.c.
7514	Passenger car rental, without drivers	7512	Passenger car rental and leasing, without drivers
7515	Passenger car leasing, except finance leasing		
7521 pt.	Parking lots	7523	Parking lots
7521 pt.	Parking structures	7525	Parking structures
7532 pt.	Top and body repair shops	7531	Top and body repair shops
7532 pt.	Paint shops	7535	Paint shops
7533	Automotive exhaust system repair shops	7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.
7536	Automotive glass replacement shops		
7537	Automotive transmission repair shops		
7539	Automotive repair shops, n.e.c.		
7812 pt.	Motion picture production, except for television	7813	Motion picture production, except for television
7812 pt.	Motion picture and tape production for television	7814	Motion picture and tape production for television
7822 pt.	Motion picture film exchanges	7823	Motion picture film exchanges
7822 pt.	Film and tape distribution for television	7824	Film or tape distribution for television
7841	Video tape rental	7394 pt.	Equipment rental and leasing services
7991 pt.	Physical fitness centers, except gyms and athletic clubs	7299 pt.	Miscellaneous personal services
7991 pt.	Membership gyms and athletic clubs	7997 pt.	Membership sports and recreation clubs
7991 pt.	Nonmembership gyms and athletic clubs	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
7997	Membership sports and recreation clubs	7997 pt.	Membership sports and recreation clubs
7999 pt.	Billiard and pool establishments	7932	Billiard and pool establishments
7999 pt.	Other amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
8011 pt.	Offices of doctors of medicine	8011	Offices of physicians
8011 pt.	Clinics of doctors of medicine	8081 pt.	Outpatient care facilities
8021 pt.	Offices of dentists	8021	Offices of dentists
8021 pt.	Clinics of dentists	8081 pt.	Outpatient care facilities
8043	Offices and clinics of podiatrists	8049	Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.
8049	Offices and clinics of health practitioners, n.e.c.		
8052	Intermediate care facilities	8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.
8059	Nursing and personal care facilities, n.e.c.		
8082	Home health care services	8091 pt.	Health and allied services, n.e.c.
8092	Kidney dialysis centers		
8093	Specialty outpatient facilities, n.e.c.	8081 pt.	Outpatient care facilities
8099	Health and allied services, n.e.c.	8091 pt.	Health and allied services, n.e.c.
8249 pt.	Correspondence schools	8241	Correspondence schools
8249 pt.	Vocational schools, except correspondence and vocational high schools, n.e.c.	8249	Vocational schools, except vocational high schools, n.e.c.
8322	Individual and family social services	8321	Individual and family social services <sup>1</sup>
8412 pt.	Commercial museums and art galleries	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
8412 pt.	Noncommercial museums and art galleries	8411	Museums and art galleries
8422 pt.	Commercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	7999 pt.	Amusement and recreation services, n.e.c.
8422 pt.	Noncommercial arboreta and botanical or zoological gardens	8421	Arboreta, botanical, and zoological gardens

See footnotes at end of table.

## 1987 SIC (used for 1987 census reports)

## 1972 SIC (used for 1972, 1977, and 1982 census reports)

Code	Title	Code	Title
8711	Engineering services	8911	Engineering, architectural, and surveying services
8712	Architectural services		
8713	Surveying services		
8721	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	8931	Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services
8731	Commercial physical and biological research	7391	Research and development laboratories
8732	Commercial economic, sociological, and educational research	7392 pt.	Management, consulting, and public relations services
8733	Noncommercial research organizations	8922	Noncommercial research organizations
8734	Testing laboratories	7397	Testing laboratories
8741	Management services		
8742	Management consulting services	7392 pt.	Management, consulting, and public relations services
8743	Public relations services		
8744	Facilities support management services	7369	Personnel supply services, n.e.c. <sup>1</sup>
8748	Business consulting services, n.e.c.	7392 pt.	Management, consulting, and public relations services

<sup>1</sup>There were SIC changes for this industry between 1972 and 1987. However, there were no significant differences in the way this industry was defined in the 1982 and 1987 Censuses of Service Industries.

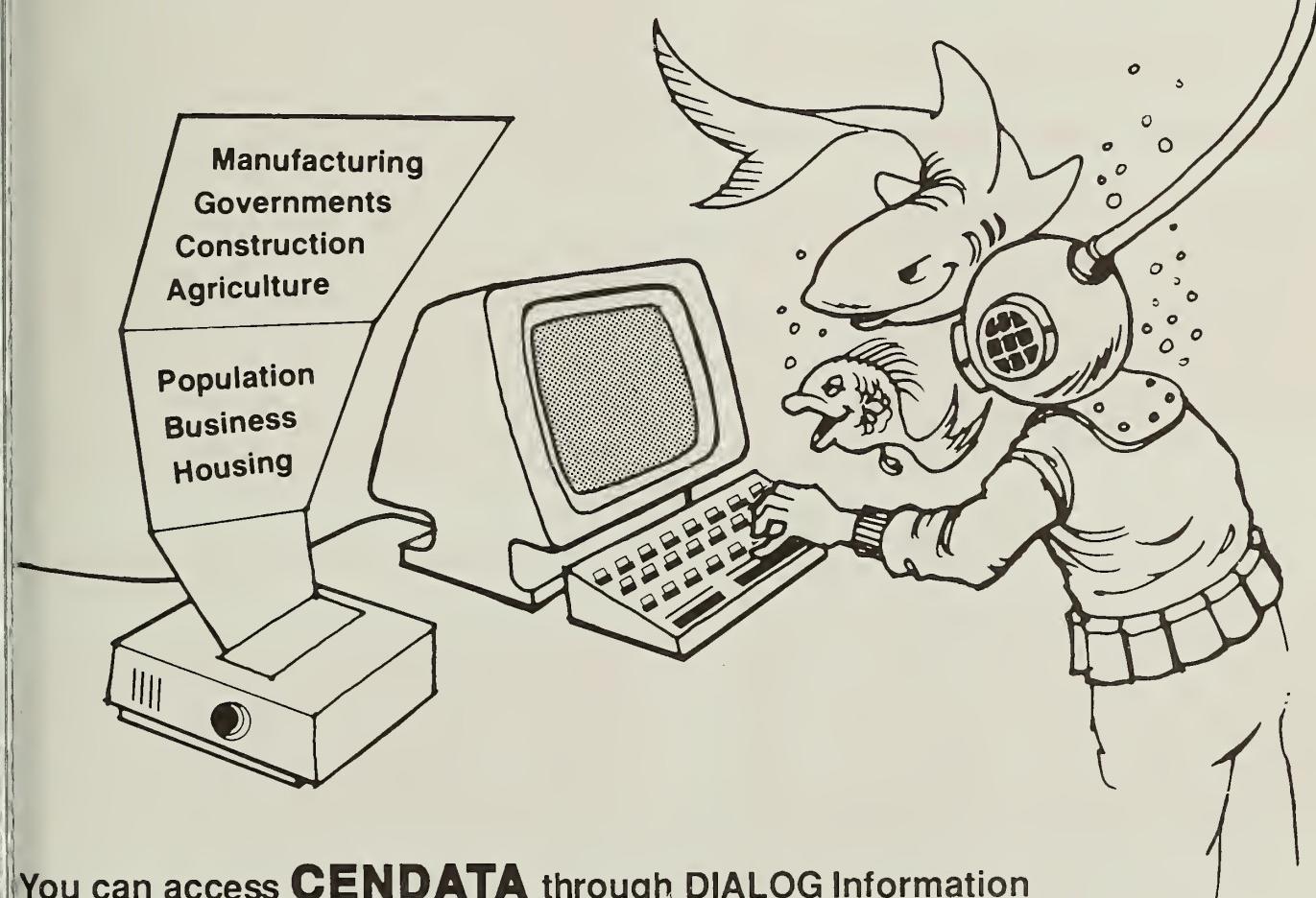
# WHAT'S YOUR LINE?

## It's ONLINE!

NOW whatever you do, wherever you go, we've got data for you.

In more depth than ever—

**CENDATA™**—the Census Bureau's online system—instantly provides the facts you need for decisions in virtually every area. It covers everything from ingots to elections, from rental vacancies to retail sales, from median family income to milk cows in Minnesota.



You can access **CENDATA** through DIALOG Information Services, Inc. (800) 334-2564 or CompuServe (800) 848-8199. Or call the Census Bureau on (301) 763-2074 for more information.

Now key statistics are just a phone call away.

卷之二

# PUBLICATION PROGRAM

## 1987 CENSUS OF SERVICE INDUSTRIES

Publications of the 1987 Census of Service Industries containing data on service industries establishments in the United States are described below. Publications order forms for specific reports may be obtained from any Department of Commerce district office or from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233. The first results were issued in press releases. Final detailed statistics are issued in separate paperbound reports.

### Final Reports

#### Geographic area series—52 reports (SC87-A-1 to -52)

A separate paperbound report containing data for establishments with payroll is being published for each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each State report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment, by varied service classifications, for the State, MSA's, counties, and places with 350 service establishments or more, by kind of business. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. In addition, for places with 2,500 inhabitants or more and for all counties, statistics are provided on number of establishments and receipts for 10 major kind-of-business groups. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each State report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment by varied service classifications, for the State and MSA's. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States Summary report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications. Statistics on number of establishments and receipts/revenue are also shown for States and MSA's by kind of business.

For each State, the District of Columbia, and the United States, 1987 data are provided on receipts/revenue and employees per establishment and on receipts/revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in receipts/expenses and payroll between 1982 and 1987 also are shown.

#### Nonemployer statistics series—4 reports (SC87-N-1 to -4)

Four separate reports are being issued, each containing data for the States located in the four different regions. Data are included by kind of business for all establishments, establishments with payroll, and establishments without payroll for the United States. Also presented are statistics for establishments without payroll on number of establishments and receipts/revenue by varied service classifications for each State and, within each State, for MSA's, counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more.

#### Subject series—4 reports (SC87-S-1 to -4)

The first report (SC87-S-1) presents data for establishments with payroll, based on size of establishment, size of company or firm, and legal form of organization. Establishment statistics are presented by receipts/revenue size and by employment size; statistics for firms, by receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). Statistics are presented by kind of business on the number of establishments, receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment for the United States.

A report (SC87-S-2) on capital expenditures, depreciable assets, and operating expenses presents data for firms with payroll for the United States by major kinds of business. Operating expenses include annual payroll, supplemental labor costs, purchased services, etc. Receipts data also are provided.

Two other reports (SC87-S-3 and -4) contain data for hotels, motels, and other lodging places, and other miscellaneous subjects. Data are presented for the United States as a whole and, where feasible, for States and MSA's.

### Microfiche

Every final published report in the 1987 Census of Service Industries also will be available on microfiche.

### Public-Use Computer Tapes and Compact Discs

Selected data also are available on public-use computer tapes and compact discs—read only memory (CD-ROM). For the selected data, these tapes and discs will provide the same information found in the final reports as well as additional information not published in the final reports, such as ZIP Code statistics available from series SC87-Z. Computerized data products are available for users who wish to summarize, rearrange, or process large amounts of data. These products, with corresponding technical documentation, are sold by Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Tapes), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## OTHER ECONOMIC CENSUS REPORTS

Data on retail trade, wholesale trade, construction industries, manufactures, mineral industries, transportation, enterprise statistics, minority-owned business enterprises, and women-owned businesses also are available from the 1987 Economic Censuses. A separate series of reports covers the censuses of outlying areas—Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Guam, and the Northern Marianas. Separate announcements describing these reports are available free of charge from Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Publications), Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.





DEC 1990

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01047611 0